

RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY, NAGPUR

HAND BOOK OF ORDINANCES

EDITION 2010

Price Rs.:



RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY, NAGPUR

HAND BOOK OF ORDINANCES

EDITION 2010

Price Rs.:

Published By:

Dr. Arvind Choudhary Registrar Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University.

Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Administrative Premises, Opp. Maharaj Bagh, Ravindranath Tagore Marg. Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, NAGPUR – 440 001.

Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University.

Edition, 2010

Printed By:

Nifadkar, Manager, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University Press,

Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Administrative Premises, Opp. Maharaj Bagh, Ravindranath Tagore Marg. Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, NAGPUR – 440 001.

FOREWORD

In due discharge of my bounden duty in accordance with the Section 17 (10) of the Maharashtra Universities Act, 1994, my joy knows no bounds in updating and compiling this Hand Book of Ordinances laid down by the University during the period 2010. This humble attempt is in continuation of the earlier ones resulting in carving out of the Hand Books of the Ordinances upto the period 2009 in different volumes. There has been a distinct development in terms of promulgation of the Maharashtra Universities Act, 1994, with effect from 22nd July, 1994, which necessitates fresh laying down of Ordinances in consonance with its governing provisions, including maintenance and retention of the previous Ordinances, laid in accordance with Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University Act, 1994 to the extent they are not inconsistent with the provisions of the new Act.

The task by itself was tough and voluminous, however, it was made simple and free flowing by virtue of the active co-operation and learned counsel of the Draft Ordinance & Statute Committee of the Management Council comprising of Dr. Vedprakash Mishra, as its Chairman and Dr. Namdeo Saste, Dr. S.S. Bhasarkar, Dr. A.V. Gomase, Prof. Anil W. Dhage, Dr. D.K. Agarawal, Dr. N.S. Kokode, as members. The untiring efforts put in by this Committee and the facultywise Draft Ordinance Committees constituted by the Academic Council have got this Herculean task accomplished in the shortest possible span of time.

I would like to record my sincere sense of gratitude overwhelmingly for the timely advice and guidance rendered to me by Hon'ble Dr. S.N. Pathan, Vice-Chancellor, and Hon'ble Dr. G.S. Parashar, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, of the Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University. The worthiness of the Hand Book shall be testimonised exclusively upon the satisfaction of its users in times to come.

NAGPUR

Dated: 14 June, 2010

(DR. ARVIND CHOUDHARY)
REGISTRAR
RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY, NAGPUR

INDEX

S.N.	ORDINANC E NO. & YEAR	PAGE NO.	
1	2	3	4
1	1 of 2010	An ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 2 of 1996, Providing for maximum ten credit marks as an Incentive to the students participating in the N.S.S., ACEES, NCC, Game and Sports	1
2.	2 of 2010	Ordinance relating to award of degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Semester Pattern) Full Time in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology	3
3.	3 of 2010	Ordinance relating to award of degree of Bachelor of Technology (Semester Pattern) Full Time in the Faculty of Engineering & Tech.	98
4.	4 of 2010	Ordinance relating to award of degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Semester Pattern) Part Time in the Faculty of Engineering.	117
5.	5 of 2010	Ordinance governing Examination leading to the degree of Master of Technology (Full Time) in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology.	146
6.	6 of 2010	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 27 of 2008, Ordinance to provide for the Provisional Admission of the Students subject to the result of Reassessment.	158
7.	7 of 2010	Ordinance to provide for Examination leading to Two years P.G. Diploma in Environmental Bio-Technology in the Faculty of Science.	161
8.	8 of 2010	Ordinance to provide for Examination leading to the One year P.G. Diploma in Biochemical Genomics in the Faculty of Science.	165
9.	9 of 2010	Ordinance to provide for Examination leading to One year Post P.G. Diploma in Nanotechnology in the Faculty of Science.	169

10.	10 of 2010	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 143, Examination leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the Faculty of Science.	173
11.	11 of 2010	Ordinance to provide for Examination leading to P.G. Diploma in Sericulture Biotechnology in the Faculty of Science.	174
12.	12 of 2010	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 49, Examination leading to the degree of Master of Science (Amendment) Ordinance, in the Faculty of Science.	177
13.	13 of 2010	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 20 of 2003, Examination leading to the degree of Master of Human Rights and Duties Education (MHRDE) in the Faculty of Law.	178
14.	14 of 2010	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 19 of 2003, Examination leading to the P.G. Diploma in Human Rights and Duties Education (PDHRDE) in the Faculty of Law.	179
15.	15 of 2010	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 32 of 2008, Ordinance prescribing eligibility criteria and procedure for registration of candidates, selection of guides and research topics, thesis submission and its evaluation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences.	180
16.	16 of 2010	Ordinance to provide for the award of degree of Doctor of Letters (D.Litt.)/Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)	181
17.	17 of 2010	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 6 of 2003, Examination leading to the degree of Bachelor of Textile Science, (B.T.S.) in Faculty of Home Science.	187
18.	18 of 2010	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 7 of 2003, Examination leading to the degree of Bachelor of Printing Design, (B.P.D.) in the Faculty of Home Science.	188
19.	19 of 2010	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 8 of 2003, Examination leading to the degree of Bachelor of Fashion Design, (B.F.D.) in the Faculty of Home Science.	189
20.	20 of 2010	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 24, The College Code.	190

21	. 21 of 2010	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 122, Nagpur University Teachers' Service & Conditions of Employment Ordinance, 1972.	191
22	. 22 of 2010	Ordinance to provide for Examination leading to the Bachelor of Education in Faculty of Education.	192
23	. 23 OF 2010	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 11 of 2006, Ordinance governing Examinations leading to the Bachelor of Science (Home Science) in the Faculty of Home Science.	203



RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

(Established by Government of Central Provinces Education Department by Notification No. 513 dated the 1st of August, 1923 & presently a State University governed by Maharashtra Universities Act, 1994)

*ORDINANCE NO. 1 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND ORDINANCE NO. 2 OF 1996

PROVIDING FOR MAXIMUM TEN CREDIT MARKS AS AN INCENTIVE TO THE STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THE NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME (NSS), ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION SERVICES (ACEES), NATIONAL CADET CORPS (NCC), GAMES AND SPORTS

AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

Whereas, it is expedient to amend Ordinance No.2 of 1996 i.e. ordinance to provide maximum Ten (10) Credit Marks as an incentive to the student's participating in the National Service Scheme (NSS), Adult and Continuing Education & Extension Services (ACEES), National Cadet Corps (NCC), Games & Sports and Cultural Activities, for the purposes hereinafter appearing the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance:-

- 1. This Ordinance may be called "Ordinance relating to addition of Credit/Incentive marks for National Service Scheme, Adult & Continuing Education & Extension Services, National Cadet Corps, Games & Sports & Cultural Activities" (Amendment) Ordinance, 2007.
- 2. This Ordinance shall come into force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. The Original Ordinance No. 2 of 1996 relating to "Providing Maximum Ten (10) Credit Marks as an incentive to the students, participating in the Games and Sports" shall be referred as the Main Ordinance.

2

4. The para 9(D) of the Main Ordinance shall **be** substituted as follows:

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on $dt.22^{nd}$ March, 2010, vide item No. 9, under the draft Ordinance No. 27 of 2007

i) Participation of Students in Inter-Collegiate competition organized by Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University.

10 Marks

 First, Second, & Third position obtained in Inter-Collegiate competitions organized by Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University. 15 Marks

iii) Participation in Inter-University competition State Or National level organized by the Sports Association/ Organization/A.I.U.

OR

25 Marks

iv) Participation in Inter-National Competition organized by the Sports Association/Organization/World University Body.

Students shall be eligible for maximum credit in any one of the level singularly.

- 5. Consequently clause No. 8 of the main Ordinance No. 2 of 1996 shall be modified as under:
 - "8. Student shall be eligible to get maximum 10 credit marks for participation in only one of the programmes listed under section (5), mentioned above, excepts Sports activities, as its has been covered by clause 7."

STATEMENT OF OBJECT AND REASONS

In terms of the circular dated 6th June 2006 of Department of School Education & Sports, Government of Maharashtra the students of 10th & 12th standard who have participated in State or National Games & Sports competition(s) are entitled to get 25 marks as an incentive. In order to motivate the students for evoking greater and wider participation in Games & Sports and reward them suitably and in view of an participation at sports mandaters spending of much greater number of hours as compares to other areas at participation like N.S.S., A.C.E.E.S., N.C.C. Hence, there is a need to amend the ordinance. Hence this amendment to the ordinance

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government.

.

*ORDINANCE NO. 2 OF 2010

ORDINANCE RELATING TO AWARD OF DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (SEMESTER PATTERN) FULL TIME IN THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY.

Whereas, it is expedient to provide for an Ordinance relating to the award of Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Semester Pattern) Full time, in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology, the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance.:

- 1. This Ordinance may be called "Relating to the award of Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Semester Pattern) Full time, in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Ordinance, 2010".
- 2. This Ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. That subject to the compliance with the provisions of this Ordinance and any other Ordinance(s) in force, from time to time, an applicant for admission to the Course (i.e. Bachelor of Engineering) shall:
 - (a) have passed XII standard examination of the new (10+2) pattern examination of the Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education/ Statutory Board/ Examination recognized by this University, as equivalent thereto, with following subjects:
 - (i) English (Higher or Lower)
 - (ii) Modern Indian Language (Higher or Lower)
 - (iii) Mathematics and Statistics
 - (iv) Physics
 - (v) Chemistry
 - (vi) Any other optional subject/ vocational subject from out of the list prescribed by the said Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board of Maharashtra or its equivalent, recognized by this University.

OR

(b) have passed three years diploma in Engineering from the Technical Board of Maharashtra or its equivalent, recognized by this University;

AND

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 8, under the draft Ordinance No. 1 of 2009.

- (c) Comply with the rules & condition(s) prescribed by the AICTE and adopted by the Govt. of Maharashtra & this University, from time to time in respect of the Common Entrance Test, minimum percentage of marks (composite or individual subjects at H.S.C. or its equivalent level), for different categories of applicants.
- (d) As per the AICTE approved courses, there is a course with a nomenclature of Electronics and Communication Engineering therefore Electronics and Tele-communication be replaced by Electronics and Communication Engineering which is only the approved nomenclature by AICTE.
- 4. The degree of Bachelor of Engineering in respective branch shall be awarded to an examinee, who in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, qualifies himself/herself.
- 5. There shall be Four years semester pattern examinations, except First year B.E. which shall be of yearly pattern held by the University leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in respective branch of Engineering, in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology. Also.
 - (i) First Year B.E. examination shall be common for all the branches of Engineering.
 - (ii) Second year B.E. and onwards, the examinations shall be on the semester pattern basis. There shall be one examination at the end of each semester conducted by this University, whereby, in each academic year, there shall be two "Semester Examinations". Thus, from second year B.E. and onwards up to Fourth (Final) year B.E. there shall be six Semesters i.e. III, IV, V, VI, VII and VIII, each followed by a University examination.
- 6. The period of the academic session shall be such, as may be notified by the University.
- 7. That subject to examinee's compliance with the provisions of this Ordinance & the Ordinance pertaining to examinations in general in force from time to time, the applicant for admission to a higher examination, at the end of the course of study of a particular year/ semester shall be eligible, if:
 - (i) he/she satisfies the conditions prescribed in the ATKT (Allowed to keep Term) rules, as enlisted in Annexure-II, revised & made applicable, from time to time.
 - (ii) he/she has complied with the provisions of paragraphs 5,7,8,10 and 31 of Ordinance No. 6, relating to the Examinations in general.

- (iii) he/she has prosecuted a regular & full time course of study in a College affiliated to this University,
- (iv) he/she in the opinion of the concerned College Principal has shown satisfactory progress in his/her studies.
- 8. That an examinee shall be entitled for exemption in the subject(s) provided:
 - (i) he/she who has passed in any subject (Theory or Practical) or subjects shall, at his/her opinion, be exemption from appearing in that subject(s), at the subsequent examination. The Theory and the Practical with their respective 'College Assessment' being separate heads of passing (though of the same subject), an examinee passing under any one of these but failing in another, shall at his option, be entitled to get "Exemption" in that part of the subject (either Theory or Practical), in which he/she has secured the pass marks, as mentioned in the respective scheme of examination, provided in the appendices.
 - (ii) he/she who holds three years first class diploma in the relevant branch of engineering from any of the recognized Polytechnic in the State of Maharashtra or its equivalent from outside the state, with its equivalence duly established by this University shall be eligible for admission, directly to the III semester of the respective B.E. degree course, subject to fulfillment of condition, if any, prescribed by the Govt. of Maharashtra.
- 9. The fee for the Theory & Practical examinations shall be as prescribed by the Management Council, from time to time. Whenever, any change is made in the fee prescribed for any particular examination, the same shall be notified through a Notification, for formation of the examinees concerned.
- 10. The scheme of examinations for different year/ semester shall be as prescribed by the University for various branches of Engineering, as provided in the respective branch appendix, changed & adopted from time to time.
 - (i) The subjects, Theories & Practicals and the College Assessments in which an examinee is to be examined, the maximum marks for these heads and the minimum marks which an examinee must obtain in order to pass in the respective subject head and the examination are detailed in the appendix of the respective branch, as per Annexure I.
 - (ii) The College Assessment marks for the practical shall be carried out in two stages (First) at the end of the First Term/ Mid semester, as the case may be, which shall be out of 40% of the total & shall be intimated to the student and the (Second) at the end of the semester/ academic term, as the case may be for remaining 60%.

- (iii) The College Assessment marks for theory shall be based on examinee's performance in Sessional Exams. & Assignments, if any.
- 11. The Scope of the subject shall be as indicated in the Syllabus.
- 12. The medium of instruction & examination shall be English.
- 13. The provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 2007 relating to "Award of Grace Marks for passing an examination, securing higher division/ class and for securing Distinction in Subject(s)" as amended up to date shall apply to the examinations under this Ordinance.
- 14. An examinee who does not pass or who fails to present himself/ herself for the examination shall be eligible for "Re-admission" to the same examination on payment of a fresh fee and such other fees, as may be prescribed from time to time.
- 15. An un-successful examinee, at any of the above examinations shall have an option to carry his/her "College Assessment Marks" for theory and / or practical examination to his / her successive attempt at the examination. The examinee, however, can forgo his/her College Assessment marks in Subject(s), in which case he/she shall be examined for a total of marks comprising the Theory/ Practical examination and College Assessment together, at his/her successive attempts at the examination. Such an option may be availed by the examinee by indicating the same in his/her 'Application for the Examination" and the option once exercised, shall be final & binding on the examinee concerned.
- 16. As soon as possible, after the examinations, the Board of Examinations shall publish a list of successful examinees. The result of all examinations shall be classified and the branch wise merit list shall be notified, as per Ordinance No.6.
- 17. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Ordinance, no one shall be admitted to an examination under this Ordinance, if he/she has already passed the same examination or an equivalent examination thereto of any statutory University.
- 18. (i) The examinees who have passed in all the subjects prescribed for all the examinations in the Course & particular branch of Engineering shall be eligible for award of Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, in the respective branch of Engineering, in the Faculty of Engineering & Tech.
 - (ii) The examinees who have passed in all the subjects prescribed for all the examinations in the Course & particular branch of Engineering shall be eligible for award of Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, in the respective branch of Engineering, in the Faculty of Engineering & Tech.
 - (iii) The degree in prescribed form shall be signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

19. Upon promulgation of this Ordinance, Direction Nos. 3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10, 11, 12,13,14,15,16,17,18, and 19 of 2001 and Direction Nos. 1 and 3 of 2002 shall stand repealed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The Academic Council in its meeting held on 10th Nov., 2001, vide item No. 3 & 187(1), 16th March, 2002, item No. 3,5 and Management Council in its meeting held on 29th Jan., 2002, vide item No. 158, had considered & approved the afore mentioned Directions and thereafter referred to the Draft Ordinance Committee, for the preparation of Ordinance. Accordingly, the Committee has prepared this Draft Ordinance for the consideration of the concerned authorities, hence this Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government and guidelines of the All India Council for Technical Education.

.

ANNEXURE-I

LIST OF BRANCHES IN WHICH B.E. (SEMESTER PATTERN) FULL TIME DEGREE IN THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECH. AWARDED & THEIR RESPECTIVE APPENDIX CODES FOR SCHEME.

SR. NO.	ENGINEERING BRANCH TITLE	BRANCH CODE	APPENDIX CODE FOR EXAM. SCHEME
01	ELECTRONIC	ELX	ELX-I
02	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION	EXC	EXC-I
03	INSTRUMENTATION	INST	INST-I
04	POWER ELECTRONIC	PE	PE-I
05	INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC	IELX	IELX-I
06	ELECTRONIC DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY	EDT	EDT-I
07	ELECTRICAL (ELECTRONIC & POWER)	EE	EE-I
08	MECHANICAL	MECH	MECH-I
09	METALLURGICAL	MTLG	MTLG-I
10	MINING	MIN	MIN-I
11	CIVIL	CIV	CIV-I
12	STRUCTURAL	STR	STR-I
13	PRODUCTION	PROD	PROD-I
14	INDUSTRIAL	INDS	INDS-I
15	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	CMPT	CMPT-I
16	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	CSE	CSE-I
17	COMPUTER ENGINEERING	CE	CE-I
18	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	IT	IT-I
19	POWER ENGINEERING	POW	POW-I

ANNEXURE-II

A.T.K.T. RULES FOR B.E. FULL TIME (SEMESTER PATTERN) COURSE IN THE FACULTY OF

ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

Admission to Semester/Year	Candidate should have passed in all the subjects of following examination	Candidate should have appeared for the examination of year/ Semester	Candidate should have passed in all the subjects except in four or less number of passing heads of the following examinations taken together
I YEAR	As per paragraph'3' of the Ordinance	-	-
III SEM	-	I YEAR	I YEAR
IV SEM	-	III SEM	-
V SEM	I YEAR	IV SEM	III & IV SEMS
VI SEM	-	V SEM	-
VII SEM	III & IV SEM	VI SEM	V & VI SEM
VIII SEM	-	VII	-

Semester: Third

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr.		Maxi. Marks Paper / Practical			Paper Dur.	Remarks
							per week				for passing	In Hrs.	
1.	3U-1	Mathematics – III	ASH	3	1	ı	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	1PTU-1
2.	3U-2	Electronic Devices and Circuits (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3ET-2, 3DT-2, 3PE-2,3IE-2, 3IN-2,33CT-4,3IT-17, 3SE-5,3CS-4,IPTU-2
3.	3U-3	Electronic Measuremen ts (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3ET-3, 3DT-3, 3PE-3, 3IE-3, 3IN-3, IPTU-3
4.	3U-4	Network Theory	Electrical	4	1	1	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 3ET-4, 3DT-4, 3PE-4, 3IE-4, 3IN-4, 33CT-2, IPTU-4
5.	3U-5	C and Data Structure (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3ET-5, 3DT-5, 3PE-5, 3IN-5, 3IE-5, 3PTU-1
			Total Load	19	5	6	30	Total		650			

Semester: Fourth

Sr	Subje ct Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week	Paper / Practical		Mini. Marks for passin	Pape r Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks	
1.	4U-1	Mathemati cs – IV	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	10 0	40	3	2PTU-1
2.	4U-2	Digital Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronic s	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	10 0 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 4ET-2, 4DT-2, 4PE-2,4IE-2, 4IN-2, 2PTU-2
3.	4U-3	Electronics Engineerin g Materials and Component s	Electronic s	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	10 0	40	3	Same as: 4ET-3, 4DT-3, 4PE-3, 4IE-3, 4IN-3, 3PTU-2
4.	4U-4	Electromag netic fields	Electronic s	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	10 0	40	3	Same as : 4ET-4, 4DT-4, 4PE-4, 4IE-4, 4IN-4, 2PTU-3
5.	4U-5	Basic Electrical Machines (Th. + P.)	Electronic s	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	10 0 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 4ET-5, 4DT-5, 4PE-5, 4IE-5, 4IN- 5,2PTU-4
			Total Load	19	5	4	28	Total		60 0			

Semester: Fifth

Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr.	Maxi Paper /	. Mark Pract	-	Mini. Marks	Paper Dur.	Remarks
							per week				for passing	In Hrs.	
1.	5U-1	Engineering Economics and Industrial Management	ASH	3	1	1	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 5ET-1, 5DT-1, 5PE-1,5IE- 1, 5IN-1,
2.	5U-2	Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as: 5ET-2, 5DT-2, 5PE-2,5IE- 2, 5IN-2,
3.	5U-3	Signals and Systems	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 5ET-3,
4.	5U-4	Power Electronics (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 -	Same as: 5ET-4, 5TE-4, 5IN-4,
5.	5U-5	Microprocess ors Interfacing (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	-	Same as: 5ET-5, 5DT-5, 5PE-5,5TE- 5,
			Total Load	19	5	6	30	Total		650			

Semester: Sixth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week		Maxi. Marks Paper / Practical			Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	6U-1	Fields and Radiating systems	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 6ET-1, 6DT-1,
2.	6U-2	Control System Engineering (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as : 6ET-2, 6DT-2, 6PE-2,
3.	6U-3	Electronics Instrumentat ion	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 6DT-3, 6PE-3
4.	6U-4	Communicat ion Electronics (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 6ET-4, 6DT-4,
5.	6U-5	Computer Organization	Computer Sci. Engg.	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 6ET-5, 6DT-5, 6PE-5
6.	6U-6	Electronic Workshop Practice (P)	Electronics	-	-	2	2	Pract. Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	2	Same as: 6ET-6
			Total Load	20	5	6	31	Total		650			

Semester: Seventh

Sr.	Subject	Subject	Board	L	T	P	Total	Maxi	. Marl	ζS	Mini.	Paper	Remarks
No.	Code	Name					Hr.	Paper /	Pract	tical	Marks	Dur.	
							per				for	In	
							week				passing	Hrs.	
1.	7U-1	Electronic	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper	80	100	40	3	
		System						Coll. Ass-	20				
		Design (Th. +						Pract.	25	50	25	2	
		P.)						Coll. Ass.	25				
	711.0	IIIID 4	D14 :	4	1	2	7	D	0.0	100	40	3	
2.	7U-2	UHF and	Electronics	4	1	2	/	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
		Microwave (Th. + P.)						Pract.	25	50	25	2	
		(111. + P.)						Coll. Ass.	25	30	23	2	
3.	7U-3	Digital Signal	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper	80	100	40	3	
٥.	70-3	Processing	Electronics	_	1	4	_ ′	Coll. Ass.	20	100	40	3	
		(Th. + P.)						Pract.	25	50	25	2	
		(111. ' 1 .)						Coll. Ass.	25	30	20		
								Con. 7133.	20				
4.	7U-4	Digital	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper	80	100	40	3	
		Communicat						Coll. Ass.	20				
		ion											
5.	7U-5	Elective - I	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper	80	100	40	3	
								Coll. Ass.	20				
	711.6		D1				2		0.5	50		0	
6.	7U-6	Seminar	Electronics	-	-	3	3	Seminar	25	50		2	
<u></u>		Project work	m . 1 r . 1	10	_		2.2	Coll. Ass.	25	700			
			Total Load	19	5	9	33	Total		700			
						l		1				1	

LIST OF ELECTIVE: (Any One of the above)SUBJECTS **REMARKS**

BOARD

Electronics

i) Switching Theoryii) Fuzzy Logic & Neural Networkiii) CMOS VLSI Design

Electronics Electronics

Same as: 7DT-4

Semester: Eighth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Tota 1 Hr. per wee k	Paper /		ical	Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	8U-1	Digital System Design (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	2	
2.	8U-2	Advanced Microprocess ors and Micr -ocontrollers (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
3.	8U-3	Computer Communicat ion Network	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
4.	8U-4	Optical Communicat ion	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
5.	8U-5	Elective - II	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
6.	8U-6	Project	Electronics	-	-	6	6	Practical Coll. Ass.	75 75	150	75	2	
			Total Load	18	5	10	33	Total		750			

LIST OF ELECTIVE: (Any One of the above) **REMARKS**

i) Satellite Communication ii) Mobile Communication

SUBJECTS

Electronics Electronics

BOARD

Same as: 8ET-3

iii) Digital Image Processing

Electronics Electronics

iv) Embedded Systems

Same as: 7DT-5 (iii)

Semester: Third

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr. per week		Maxi. Marks Paper / Practical			Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	3EC-1	Mathematics – III	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	1PTU-1
2.	3EC-2	Electronic Devices and Circuits (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3U-2, 3DT-2, 3PE-2,3IE-2, 3IN-2,33CT-4,3IT-17, 3SE-5,3CS-4,IPTU-2
3.	3EC-3	Electronic Measuremen ts (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3U-3, 3DT-3, 3PE-3, 3IE-3, 3IN-3, IPTU-3
4.	3EC-4	Network Theory	Electrical	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 3U-4, 3DT-4, 3PE-4, 3IE-4, 3IN-4, 33CT-2, IPTU-4
5.	3EC-5	C and Data Structure (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3U-5, 3DT-5, 3PE-5, 3IN-5, 3IE-5, 3PTU-1
			Total Load	19	5	6	30	Total		650			

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

Scheme of Teaching and Examination Branch: Electronics and Communication Engineering

Semester: Fourth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr.	Maxi. Paper /	Marks Practi		Mini. Marks	Paper Dur.	Remarks
							per week	,			for passing	In Hrs.	
1.	4EC-1	Mathematics – IV	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	2PTU-1
2.	4EC-2	Digital Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 4UT-2, 4DT-2, 4PE-2,4IE- 2,4IN-2, 2PTU-2
3.	4EC-3	Electronics Engineering Materials and Components	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 4ET-3, 4DT-3,4PE-3,4IE-3, 4IN-3, 3PTU-2
4.	4EC-4	Electromagn etic fields	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 4UT-4, 4DT-4,4PE-4,4IE-4, 4IN-4, 2PTU-3
5.	4EC-5	Basic Electrical Machines (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 4UT-5, 4DT-5, 4PE-5, IE-5, 4IN-5, 2PTU-4
			Total Load	19	5	4	28	Total		600			_

Semester : Fifth

Sr.	Subjec	Subject	Board	L	T	P	Total		. Mark		Mini.	Paper	Remarks
No.	t Code	Name					Hr.	Paper /	Pract	ical	Marks	Dur.	
							per week				for passing	In Hrs.	
1.	5EC-1	Engineering Economics and Industrial Management	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 5U-1, 5DT-1, 5PE-1,5TE- 1, 5IN-1,
2.	5EC-2	Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as: 5U-2, 5DT-2, 5PE-2,5IE- 2, 5IN-2,
3.	5EC-3	Signals and Systems	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 5U-3,
4.	5EC-4	Power Electronics (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as : 5U-4, 5TE-4, 5IN-4,
5.	5EC-5	Microprocess ors Interfacing (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 -	Same as: 5U-5, 5DT-5, 5PE-5,5TE- 5,
			Total Load	19	5	6	30	Total		650			

Semester: Sixth

Sr.	Subjec	Subject	Board	L	T	P	Total	Maxi	. Mark	s	Mini.	Paper	Remarks
No.	t Code	Name					Hr. per	Paper /	Pract	ical	Marks for	Dur. In	
							week				passing	Hrs.	
1.	6EC-1	Fields and Radiating systems	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 6U-1, 6DT-1,
2.	6EC-2	Control System Engineering (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 6U-2, 6DT-2, 6PE-2,
3.	6EC-3	Line Communicat ion & Switching Systems	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 6DT-3, 6PE-3
4.	6EC-4	Communicat ion Electronics (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 6U-4, 6DT-4,
5.	6EC-5	Computer Organization	Computer Sci. Engg.	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as : 6U-5, 6DT-5, 6PE-5
6.	6EC-6	Electronic Workshop Practice (P)	Electronics	-	-	2	2	Pract. Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	2	Same as: 6U-6
			Total Load	20	5	6	31	Total		650			

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING Scheme of Teaching and Examination

Branch: Electronics & Communication Engineering

Semester: Seventh

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week	Paper / Practical			Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	7EC-1	Television Engineering (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40	3	
2.	7EC-2	Advanced Microprocess or & Microcontroll er (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
3.	7EC-3	Digital Signal Processing (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
4.	7EC-4	Digital Communicat ion	Electronics	4	1	_	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
5.	7EC-5	Elective - I	Electronics	3	1	_	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
6.	7EC-6	Project Seminar	Electronics	-	-	3	3	Seminar Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	1	
			Total Load	19	5	9	33	Total		700			

LIST OF ELECTIVE: (Any One of the above) REMARKS

SUBJECTS

BOARD

Same as 8U1

i) Digital System Design

Electronics

ii) RADAR Engineering

Electronics

iii) Satellite Communication

Electronics

Same as : 8U-5(i)

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

Scheme of Teaching and Examination Branch: Electronics & Communication Engineering

Semester: Eighth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Tota 1 Hr. per wee k	Maxi. Paper /	. Mark Pract	_	Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	8EC-1	Electronic System Design (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	50	40 25	3	
2.	8EC-2	UHF & Microwave (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
3.	8EC-3	Mobile Communicat ion	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
4.	8EC-4	Optical Communicat ion	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
5.	8EC-5	Elective - II	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
6.	8EC-6	Project	Electronics	-	-	6	6	Seminar Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	1	
			Total Load	19	5	10	33	Total		650			

LIST OF ELECTIVE: (Any One of the above)

SUBJECTS

i) Digital Image Processing

BOARD

Electronics

REMARKS

Same as 8U5(iii)

ii)Computer Communication & Network

Same as: 8U3

iii)Fuzzy Logic & Neural Network

Electronics Electronics

Same as: 7U5(ii)

Semester: Third

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr.	Maxi. Paper / 1		_	Mini. Marks	Paper Dur.	Remarks
							per week	• •			for passing	In Hrs.	
1.	3IN-1	Mathematics – III	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	
2.	3IN-2	Electronic Devices and Circuits (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3ET-2, 3DT-2, 3PE-2,3IE-2, 3U-2,33CT-4,3IT-17, 3SE-5,3CS-4,IPTU-2
3.	3IN-3	Electronic Measuremen ts (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as : 3ET-3, 3DT-3, 3PE-3, 3IE-3, 3U-3, IPTU-3
4.	3IN-4	Network Theory	Electrical	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as : 3ET-4, 3DT-4, 3PE-4, 3IE-4, 3U-4, 33CT-2, IPTU-4
5.	3IN-5	C and Data Structure (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as : 3ET-5, 3DT-5, 3PE-5, 3U-5, 3IE-5, 3PTU-1
			Total Load	19	5	6	30	Total		650			

Semester: Fourth

Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per	Maxi Paper /	. Marks Practi		Mini. Marks for	Paper Dur. In	Remarks
							week				passing	Hrs.	
1.	4IN-1	Mathemati cs – IV	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	
2.	4IN-2	Digital Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 4ET-2, 4DT-2, 4PE-2,4IE- 2,4U-2, 2PTU-2
3.	4IN-3	Electronics Engineerin g Materials and Component s	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 4ET-3, 4DT-3,4PE-3,4IE-3, 4U-3, 3PTU-2
4.	4IN-4	Electro- magnetic fields	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as : 4ET-4, 4DT-4,4PE-4,4IE-4, 4U-4, 2PTU-3
5.	4IN-5	Basic Electrical Machines (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 4ET-5, 4DT-5, 4PE-5, IE-5, 4U-5, 2PTU-4
			Total Load	19	5	4	28	Total		600			

Semester : Fifth

Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr. per week				Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
5ET-1	Engineering Economics and Industrial Management	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 5ET-1, 5DT-1, 5PE-1,5TE- 1, 5U-1,
5ET-2	Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as : 5ET-2, 5DT-2, 5PE-2,5IE- 2, 5U-2,
5ET-3	Signals and Systems	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 5ET-3,
5ET-4	Power Electronics (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as: 5ET-4, 5TE-4, 5U-4,
5U-5	Micro- processors Interfacing (Th. + P.)	Electronics Total Load	19	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 -	Same as: 5ET-5, 5DT-5,5PE-5,5TE-5
	5ET-1 5ET-2 5ET-3	5ET-1 Engineering Economics and Industrial Management 5ET-2 Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.) 5ET-3 Signals and Systems 5ET-4 Power Electronics (Th. + P.) 5U-5 Micro- processors Interfacing	5ET-1 Engineering Economics and Industrial Management 5ET-2 Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.) 5ET-3 Signals and Systems 5ET-4 Power Electronics (Th. + P.) 5U-5 Microprocessors Interfacing	t CodeName5ET-1Engineering Economics and Industrial ManagementASH5ET-2Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.)Electronics5ET-3Signals and SystemsElectronics5ET-4Power Electronics (Th. + P.)Electrical5U-5Microprocessors Interfacing (Th. + P.)Electronics	t CodeNameASH315ET-1Engineering Economics and Industrial ManagementASH315ET-2Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.)Electronics 415ET-3Signals and SystemsElectronics 415ET-4Power Electronics (Th. + P.)Electrical 415U-5Microprocessors Interfacing (Th. + P.)Electronics 41	t CodeNameASH31-5ET-1Engineering Economics and Industrial ManagementASH31-5ET-2Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.)Electronics 4125ET-3Signals and SystemsElectronics 41-5ET-4Power Electronics (Th. + P.)Electrical 4125U-5Microprocessors Interfacing (Th. + P.)Electronics 412	t Code Name SET-1 Engineering Economics Economics Economics ASH Seconomics SET-2 Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.) SET-3 Signals and Systems Electronics 4 1 2 7 SET-4 Power Electrical 4 1 2 7 Electronics Th. + P. Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors Interfacing (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors Interfacing (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors Interfacing (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors Interfacing (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors Interfacing (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors Interfacing (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors Interfacing (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors Interfacing (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors Interfacing (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 SU-5 Microprocessors (Th. + P.) Electronics (Th. + P.) Electronics (Th. + P.) Electronics (Th. +	t Code Name ASH 3 1 - 4 Paper	t Code Name ASH 3 1 - 4 Paper / Pract week 5ET-1 Engineering Economics and Industrial Management ASH 3 1 - 4 Paper Coll. Ass- 20 80 5ET-2 Linear Electronics (Circuits (Th. + P.)) Electronics 4 1 2 7 Paper Paper Pract 80 20 Pract 25 20 Pra	t Code Name ASH 3 1 - 4 Paper week Paper Practical 5ET-1 Engineering Economics and Industrial Management ASH 3 1 - 4 Paper Coll. Ass-20 100 5ET-2 Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.) Electronics (Th. + P.) 4 1 2 7 Paper Paper Rould R	t Code Name ASH Image: Name week Image: Name week </td <td>t Code Name ASH ASH Hr. per week Paper / Practical meek Marks for passing Dur. In passing 5ET-1 Engineering Economics and Industrial Management ASH 3 1 - 4 Paper Coll. Ass-20 100 40 3 5ET-2 Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 Paper Rould Roul</td>	t Code Name ASH ASH Hr. per week Paper / Practical meek Marks for passing Dur. In passing 5ET-1 Engineering Economics and Industrial Management ASH 3 1 - 4 Paper Coll. Ass-20 100 40 3 5ET-2 Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.) Electronics 4 1 2 7 Paper Rould Roul

Semester: Sixth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi Paper /	. Mark Pract		Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	6IN-1	Advanced Instrumen- tation	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	
2.	6IN-2	Pollution Control Instrumen- tation	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as : 6ET-2, 6U-2,6DT-2, 6PE-2 6IE-2
3.	6IN-3	Sensors Transducers (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as : 6DT-3, 6PE-3
4.	6IN-4	Communication Electronics (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as : 6ET-4, 6DT-4,
5.	6IN-5	Metrology and Precision Engineering	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as : 6ET-5, 6DT-5, 6PE-5
6.	6IN-6	Project Planning and Management	Electronics	-	-	2	2	Pract. Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	2	Same as : 6ET-6
			Total Load	20	5	6	31	Total		650			

Semester: Seventh

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per		Paper / Practical		Mini. Marks for	Paper Dur. In	Remarks
							week				passing	Hrs.	
1.	7IN-1	Microprocess ors & Micro- controller Based Design (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	2	
2.	7IN-2	Control System Design	Electrical	4	1	i	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	*4	
3.	7IN-3	Chemical & Analytical Instrumentat ion (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
4.	7IN-4	Process Control	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
5.	7IN-5	Elective - I	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
6.	7IN-6	Project Seminar	Electronics	-	-	3	3	Seminar Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	_	
			Total Load	19	5	9	33	Total		700			

LIST OF ELECTIVE: (Any One of the above) REMARKS

SUBJECTS

BOARD

i) Bio-Medical Instrumentationii) Digital Signal Processing

Electronics Electronics

Same as 7U3

iii) Environmental Instrumentation

Electronics

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Tota 1 Hr. per wee k	Maxi. Mar Paper / Pr		1	Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	8IN-1	Instrumentat ion System Design (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	
2.	8IN-2	Analog and Digital Design	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	*4	
3.	8IN-3	PC Based Instrumentat ion (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
4.	8IN-4	Power Plant and Process instrumentat ion	Electrical	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
5.	8IN-5	Elective - II	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
6.	8IN-6	Project	Electronics	-	-	6	6	Project Coll. Ass.	75 75	150	75	-	
			Total Load	19	5	10	34	Total		750			

Semester: Eighth

LIST OF ELECTIVE: (Any One of the above) SUBJECTS

i) Modeling and Simulation

BOARDElectronics

ii) Opto Electronic Instrumentation

Electronics Robotics

Electronics

iii)

Semester: Third

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi. Marks Paper / Practical Paper 80 100		Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks	
1.	3PE-1	Mathematics – III	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	1PTU-1
2.	3PE-2	Electronic Devices and Circuits (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3U-2, 3DT-2, 3ET-2,3IE-2, 3IN-2,33CT-4,3IT-17, 3SE-5,3CS-4,IPTU-2
3.	3PE-3	Electronic Measuremen ts (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3U-3, 3DT-3, 3ET-3, 3IE-3, 3IN-3, IPTU-3
4.	3PE-4	Network Theory	Electrical	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 3U-4, 3DT-4, 3ET-4, 3IE-4, 3IN-4, 33CT-2, IPTU-4
5.	3PE-5	C and Data Structure (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3U-5, 3DT-5, 3ET-5, 3IN-5, 3IE-5, 3PTU-1
			Total Load	19	5	6	30	Total		650			

Semester: Fourth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr.	Maxi. Marks Paper / Practical			Mini. Marks	Paper Dur.	Remarks
110.	t coue	Name					per week	raper / Fractical			for passing	In Hrs.	
1.	4PE-1	Mathematics – IV	ASH	3	1	ı	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	2PTU-1
2.	4PE-2	Digital Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 4U-2, 4DT-2, 4ET-2,4IE- 2,4IN-2, 2PTU-2
3.	4PE-3	Electronics Engineering Materials and Components	Electronics	4	1	i	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 4U-3, 4DT-3,4ET-3,4IE-3, 4IN-3, 3PTU-2
4.	4PE-4	Electro- magnetic fields	Electronics	4	1	ı	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 4U-4, 4DT-4,4ET-4,4IE-4, 4IN-4, 2PTU-3
5.	4PE-5	Basic Electrical Machines (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 4U-5, 4DT-5, 4ET-5, IE-5, 4IN-5, 2PTU-4
			Total Load	19	5	4	28	Total		600			

Semester: Fifth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr.	Maxi. Marks Paper / Practical			Mini. Marks	Paper Dur.	Remarks
							per week				for passing	In Hrs.	
1.	5PE-1	Engineering Economics and Industrial Management	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 5U-1, 5DT-1, 5ET-1,5TE- 1, 5IN-1,
2.	5PE-2	Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as: 5U-2, 5DT-2, 5ET-2,5IE- 2, 5IN-2,
3.	5PE-3	Power Semiconduct or Devices and Circuits (Th,)	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 5U-3,
4.	5PE-4	Electrical Power System Analysis	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as : 5U-4, 5ET-4, 5IN-4,
5.	5PE-5	Micro- processors Interfacing (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as : 5U-5, 5DT-5,5ET-5,5TE-5
			Total Load	19	5	6	30	Total		650			

Semester: Sixth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi Paper /	. Mark Pract	_	Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	6PE-1	Power Semi- conducted Circuits-II	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	
2.	6PE-2	Control System Engineering (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 6U-2, 6DT-2, 6ET-2
3.	6PE-3	Electronic Instrumentat ion	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 6DT-3, 6ET-3
4.	6PE-4	Power Electronic Work shop (P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 6U-4, 6DT-4,
5.	6PE-5	Computer Organization	Computer Sci. Engg.	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as : 6U-5, 6DT-5, 6ET-5
6.	6PE-6	Electronic Workshop Practice (P)	Electronics	-	-	2	2	Pract. Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	2	Same as: 6U-6
		, ,	Total Load	20	5	6	31	Total		650			

Semester: Seventh

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi Paper /	. Marl Prac	_	Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	7PE-1	Pulse and Switching Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
2.	7PE-2	Fundamental s of Electric Drives (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
3.	7PE-3	Advanced Microprocess or & Peripheral (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
4.	7PE-4	Applied Power Electronics	Electrical	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
5.	7PE-5	Elective - I	-	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
6.	7PE-6	Project Seminar	Electronics	-	-	3	3	Seminar Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	-	
			Total Load	18	5	9	32	Total		700			

LIST OF ELECTIVE: (Any One of the above)

SUBJECTS

BOARD

REMARKS

i) Principles of Communication Electronics

Electronics

ii) Control System-II

Electronics

iii) System Programming

Electronics -

Semester: Eighth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Tota 1 Hr. per wee k	Maxi. Paper /	. Mark Pract		Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Rema
1.	8PE-1	Design of Power Electronics circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
2.	8PE-2	Drive Controller and Automation (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
3.	8PE-3	Power System Protection (Th. + P.)	Electrical	3	1	2	6	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
4.	8PE-4	High Voltage Engineering	Electrical	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
5.	8PE-5	Elective - II	-	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
6.	8PE-6	Project	Electronics	-	-	6	6	Practical Coll. Ass.	75 75	150	75	-	
			Total Load	17	5	12	34	Total		800			

LIST OF ELECTIVE: (Any One of the above)

SUBJECTS

BOARD

i) Switching Theory

Electronics ii) Digital Signal Processing Same as

Remark

4PE 9 (i)

Same as 7 U 3

Electronics System Stability and Economics.

Electrical

Same as 4PE 9 (iv)

iii) Power

Semester: Third

Sr.	Subjec	Subject	Board	L	T	P	Total	Maxi.		-	Mini.	Paper	Remarks
No.	t Code	Name					Hr. per week	Paper / 1	Pract	ical	Marks for passing	Dur. In Hrs.	
1.	3IE-1	Mathematics - III	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	1PTU-1
2.	3IE-2	Electronic Devices and Circuits (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3U-2, 3DT-2, 3ET-2,3PE-2, 3IN-2,33CT-4,3IT-17, 3SE-5,3CS-4,IPTU-2
3.	3IE-3	Electronic Measuremen ts (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3U-3, 3DT-3, 3ET-3,3PE-3, 3IN-3, IPTU-3
4.	3IE-4	Network Theory	Electrical	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 3U-4, 3DT-4, 3ET-4,3PE-4, 3IN-4, 33CT-2, IPTU-4
5.	3IE-5	C and Data Structure (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3U-5, 3DT-5, 3ET-5, 3IN-5, 3PE-5, 3PTU-1
			Total Load	19	5	6	30	Total		650			

Semester: Fourth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi. Paper /	. Marks Practi		Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	4IE-1	Mathematics – IV	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	2PTU-1
2.	4IE-2	Digital Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 4U-2, 4DT-2, 4ET-2,4PE- 2,4IN-2, 2PTU-2
3.	4IE-3	Electronics Engineering Materials and Components	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 4U-3, 4DT-3,4ET-3,4PE-3 4IN-3, 3PTU-2
4.	4IE-4	Electro- magnetic fields	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as : 4U-4, 4DT-4,4ET-4,4PE-4 4IN-4, 2PTU-3
5.	4IE-5	Basic Electrical Machines (Th. + P.)	Electronics Total Load	19	1 5	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50 600	40 25	3 2	Same as: 4U-5, 4DT-5, 4ET-5, PE- 5, 4IN-5, 2PTU-4
			Total Load	19		-	20	Total		000			

Semester: Fifth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi. Paper /	. Mark Pract		Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	5PE-1	Engineering Economics and Industrial Management	ASH	3	1	1	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 5U-1, 5DT-1, 5ET-1,5TE- 1, 5IN-1,
2.	5PE-2	Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as: 5U-2, 5DT-2, 5ET-2,5PE- 2, 5IN-2,
3.	5PE-3	Industrial Electronics	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 5U-3,
4.	5PE-4	Power Electronics (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as : 5U-4, 5ET-4, 5IN-4,
5.	5PE-5	Micro- processors Interfacing (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as : 5U-5, 5DT-5,5ET-5,5TE-5
			Total Load	19	5	6	30	Total		650			

Semester: Sixth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi Paper /	. Mark Pract	_	Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	6IE-1	Industrial Drives	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	
2.	6IE-2	Control System Engineering (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 6U-2, 6DT-2, 6ET-2
3.	6IE-3	Electronic Instrumentat ion	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 6DT-3, 6ET-3
4.	6IE-4	Communicat ion Electronics (Th+P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as : 6U-4, 6DT-4,
5.	6IE-5	Computer Organization	Computer Sci. Engg.	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 6U-5, 6DT-5, 6ET-5
6.	6IE-6	Electronic Workshop Practice (P)	Electronics	-	-	2	2	Pract. Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	2	Same as: 6U-6
_			Total Load	20	5	6	31	Total		650			

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING Scheme of Teaching and Examination

Branch: Industrial Electronics Engineering

Semester: Seventh

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per	Maxi Paper /	. Marl Prac	-	Mini. Marks for	Paper Dur. In	Remarks
			71				week	_		100	passing	Hrs.	
1.	7IE-1	Television Engineering (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract.	80 20 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
		(111. 1 1.)						Coll. Ass.	25	30	23	4	
2.	7IE-2	Robotics and CNC	Mechanical	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
								Pract. Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	2	
3.	7IE-3	Digital Signal Processing (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
4.	7IE-4	Power Electronics – II (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
5.	7IE-5	Elective - I	Electrical	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
6.	7IE-6	Project Seminar	Electronics	-	-	3	3	Seminar Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	2	
			Total Load	19	5	9	33	Total		700			

LIST OF ELECTIVE: (Any One of the above) REMARKS

SUBJECTS

BOARD

MAININ

i) Principles of Communication Electronics

Electronics

-

ii) Control System-II

Electronics

D1 .

Electronics -

iii) System Programming

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

Scheme of Teaching and Examination Board of Studies in Electronics Engineering Branch: Industrial Electronics Engineering

Semester: Eighth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Tota 1 Hr. per wee k	Maxi. Paper /	Mark Pract	_	Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	8IE-1	Design of Electronics circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
2.	8IE-2	Advanced Microprocess ors and Peripheral (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
3.	8IE-3	Computer Communicat ion and Networks	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
4.	8IE-4	Industrial instrumentat ion	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
5.	8IE-5	Elective - II	-	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
6.	8IE-6	Project	Electronics	-	-	6	6	Practical Coll. Ass.	75 75	150	75	-	
			Total Load	18	5	10	33	Total		750			

ELECTIVE: II (Any One of the above)

SUBJECTS

BOARD

i) Opto Electronics instrumentation

Electronics

ii) Digital Image processing

Electronics Electronic System design

Electronics

iii)

Semester: Third

Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	Р	Total Hr.	Maxi. Paper /			Mini. Marks	Paper Dur.	Remarks
							per week				for passing	In Hrs.	
1.	3DT-1	Mathematics – III	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	
2.	3DT-2	Electronic Devices and Circuits (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as : 3U-2, 3IE-2, 3ET-2,3PE-2, 3IN-2
3.	3DT-3	Electronic Measuremen ts (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3U-3, 3IE-3, 3ET-3,3PE-3, 3IN-3
4.	3DT-4	Network Theory	Electrical	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as : 3U-4, 3IE-4, 3ET-4,3PE-4, 3IN-4
5.	3DT-5	C and Data Structure (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 3U-5, 3IE-5, 3ET-5, 3IN-5, 3PE-5
			Total Load	19	5	6	30	Total		650			

Semester: Fourth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi. Paper /	. Marks Practi		Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	4DT-1	Mathematics - IV	ASH	3	1	1	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	
2.	4DT-2	Digital Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 4U-2, 4IE-2, 4ET-2,4PE- 2,4IN-2, 2PTU-2
3.	4DT-3	Electronics Engineering Materials and Components	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 4U-3, 4IE-3,4ET-3,4PE-3 4IN-3, 3PTU-2
4.	4DT-4	Electro- magnetic fields	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as : 4U-4, 4IE-4,4ET-4,4PE-4 4IN-4, 2PTU-3
5.	4DT-5	Basic Electrical Machines (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 4U-5, 4IE-5, 4ET-5, PE-5, 4IN-5, 2PTU-4
			Total Load	19	5	4	28	Total		600			

Semester: Fifth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi Paper /	. Mark Pract		Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	5DT-1	Engineering Economics and Industrial Management	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 5U-1, 5IE-1, 5ET-1,5TE- 1, 5IN-1,
2.	5DT-2	Linear Electronic Circuits (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as: 5U-2, 5IE-2, 5ET-2,5PE- 2, 5IN-2,
3.	5DT-3	Manufacturi ng Processes	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 5U-3,
4.	5DT-4	PCB Technology (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3	Same as : 5U-4, 5ET-4, 5IN-4,
5.	5DT-5	Micro- processors Interfacing (Th. + P.)	Electronics Total Load	19	5	6	30	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass. Total	80 20 25 25	100 50 650	40 25	-	Same as: 5U-5, 5IE-5,5ET-5,5TE-5
		(111. + P.)	Total Load	19	5	6	30	+	45	650			

Semester: Sixth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi Paper /	. Mark Pract	_	Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	6DT-1	Fields and Radiating Systems	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 6U-1, 6ET-1
2.	6DT-2	Control System Engineering (Th. + P.)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as: 6U-2, 6PE-2, 6ET-2
3.	6DT-3	Electronic Instrumentat ion	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as: 6U-3, 6PE-3
4.	6DT-4	Communicat ion Electronics (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	Same as : 6U-4, 6ET-4,
5.	6DT-5	Computer Organization	Computer Sci. Engg.	4	1	_	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	Same as : 6U-5, 6PE-5, 6ET-5
			Total Load	20	5	4	29	Total		650			

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

Scheme of Teaching and Examination Board of Studies in Electronics Engineering Branch: Electronics Design Technology

Semester: Seventh

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr.	Maxi Paper /	. Mari		Mini. Marks	Paper Dur.	Remarks
110.	Code	1141110					per	rupor /	1140	LIOUI	for	In	
							week				passing	Hrs.	
1.	7DT-1	Advanced Microprocess ors and Microcontroll ers (Th.+P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
2.	7DT-2	Industrial Design of Electronic Equipments	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
3.	7DT-3	Digital Signal Processing (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. .Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
4.	7DT-4	CMOS VLSI Design (Th.+P.)	Electronics	3	1	2	6	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
5.	7DT-5	Elective - I	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
6.	7DT-6	Project Seminar	Electronics	-	-	3	3	Seminar Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	1	
			Total Load	18	5	9	32	Total		700			

	LIST OF ELECTIV	VE: I (Any One of the al	bove) SUBJECTS	BOARD	REMARKS
			i) Digital Communication	Electronics	Same as:
7U-4			ii) Optical Communication	Electronics	Same as :
8U-4			iii) Switching		banic as.
	Electronics	Same as : 7U-5(i)		-	
7U-5	(ii)		iv) Fuzzy Logic & Neural Network	Electronic	Same as:
8U-4 7U-5		Same as : 7U-5(i)	iii) Switching iv) Fuzzy Logic & Neural Network	g Theory Electronic	Same as

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

Scheme of Teaching and Examination Board of Studies in Electronics Engineering Branch: Electronics Design Technology

Semester: Eighth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Tota 1 Hr. per wee k	Maxi. Paper /			Mini. Marks for passing	Paper Dur. In Hrs.	Remarks
1.	8DT-1	Digital System Design (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
2.	8DT-2	Electronic System Design (Th. + P.)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2	
3.	8DT-3	Computer Communicat ion and Networks	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
4.	8DT-4	Reliability of Electronic Equipment	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
5.	8DT-5	Elective - II	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3	
6.	8DT-6	Project	Electronics	-	-	6	6	Practical Coll. Ass.	75 75	150	75	2	
			Total Load	18	5	10	33	Total		750			

ELECTIVE: II (Any One of the above) SUBJECTS

BOARD Electronics

ii) Digital Image processing

REMARKS

Same as: 8U-5

iii)

i) Mobile Communication (ii)

Electronics Same as: 8U-5 (iii)
Embedded Systems Electronics Same as: 8U-5

iv) Robotics Electronics Same as: 8IN-5 (iii)

45 **BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING**

SE M	SUB CODE	SUBJECT NAME	BOAR D	L	T	P	HRS PER WEE K	MAX. MARKS THEORY	PAPER	COLL ASSE S	MAX. MARKS PRACT	PRAC T.	COLL. ASSES	PAPER DURATION
3	3S-EE-01	APPLIED MATHEMATICS	ASH	3	1	0	4	100	80	20	-	1	-	3 Hrs.
3	3S-EE-02	STEAM & HYDROTURBINES	ME	3	1	0	4	100	80	20	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
3	3S-EE-03	EMMI	EE	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
3	3S-EE-04	NETWORK ANALYSIS	EE	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
3	3S-EE- 05	ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CIRCUITS	EN	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
		TOTAL CREDIT POINTS=18+2.5+3=23.5		1 8	5	6	29	500			150			TOT.MARKS 650

Board of Studies in Electronics Engineering

				_	_			(Electroni			1	1	1	
SE M	SUB CODE	SUBJECT NAME	BOAR D	L	T	P	HRS PER WEE K	MAX. MARKS THEOR Y	PAPE R	COLL. ASSES	MAX. MARKS PRACT	PRAC T.	COLL. ASSES	PAPER DURATION
4	4S-EE-01	ELECTRICAL ENGG MATHS	ASH	3	1	0	4	100	80	20	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
4	4S-EE-02	ELEMENTS OF ELECTROMAGNETICS	EE	4	1	0	5	100	80	20	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
4	4S-EE-03	DIGITAL CIRCUITS	EN	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
4	4S-EE-04	ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I	EE	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
4	4S-EE- 05	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	EE	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
		TOTAL CREDIT POINTS=18+2.5+3=24.5		1 9	5	6	30	500			150			TOT.MARKS 650
SEM	SUB CODE	SUBJECT NAME	BOAR D	L	T	P	HRS PER WEE K	MAX. MARKS THEORY	PAPER	COLL. ASSES	MAX. MARK S PRACT	PRACT .	COLL. ASSES	PAPER DURATION
5	5S-EE-01	ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEM-1	EE	4	1	0	5	100	80	20	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
5	5S-EE-02	INSTRUMENTATION	EE	4	1	0	5	100	80	20	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
5	5S-EE-03	ELECTRICAL MACHINE DESIGN	EE	4	1	0	5	100	80	20	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
5	5S-EE-04	MICROPROCESSOR & INTERFACING	EN	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
5	5S-EE- 05	ELECTRICAL MACHINES- II	EE	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
5	5S-EE- 06	ELECTRICAL ENGG WORKSHOP	EE	0	0	2	2				50	25	25	

31

500

150

TOT.MARKS 650

TOTAL CREDIT POINTS=20+2.5+3=25.5

46 BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

Board of Studies in Electronics Engineering

Branch: Electrical (Electronics and Power)

SEM	SUB CODE	SUBJECT NAME	BOARD	L	Т	P	HRS PER WEEK	MAX. MARKS THEORY	PAPER	COLL. ASSES	MAX. MARKS PRACT	PRACT.	COLL. ASSES.	PAPER DURATION
6	6S-EE-01	POWER STATION PRACTICE	EE	4	1	0	5	100	80	20	-	-	ı	3 Hrs.
6	6S-EE-02	ENGG. ECO. & IND. MGT.	ME	3	1	0	4	100	80	20	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
6	6S-EE-03	ELECT DRIVES & THEIR CONTROL	EE	4	1	0	5	100	80	20	ı	-	ı	3 Hrs.
6	6S-EE-04	LINEAR ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS	EN	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
6	6S-EE- 05	CONTROL SYSTEM-I	EE	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
6	6S-EE- 06	COMP AIDED ELECT ENGG DRAWING	EE	1	0	2	3				50	25	25	
		TOTAL CREDIT POINTS=20+2.5+3=25.5		2	5	6	31	500			150			TOT.MARK S 650

SEM	SUB CODE	SUBJECT NAME	BOARD	L	Т	P	HRS PER WEEK	MAX. MARKS THEORY	PAPER	COLL. ASSES	MAX. MARKS PRACT	PRACT.	COLL. ASSES.	PAPER DURATION
7	7S-EE-01	CONTROL SYSTEM-II	EE	4	1	0	5	100	80	20	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
7	7S-EE-02	ELECTRICAL POWER-II	EE	4	1	0	5	100	80	20	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
7	7S-EE-03	ELECTIVE-1	EE	3	1	0	4	100	80	20	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
7	7S-EE-04	HIGH VOLTAGE ENGG.	EE	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
7	7S-EE- 05	POWER ELECTRONICS	EE	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
7	7S-EE- 06	PROJECT SEMINAR		0	0	3	3				50		50	
		TOTAL CREDIT POINTS=19+2.5+3.5=25		1 9	5	7	31	500			150			TOT.MAR KS 650

SEM	SUB CODE	SUBJECT NAME	BOAR D	L	T	P	HRS PER WEEK	MAX. MARKS THEORY	PAPER	COLL. ASSES	MAX. MARKS PRACT	PRACT.	COLL. ASSES.	PAPER DURATION
8	8S-EE-01	POWER SEMICOND BASED DRIVES	EE	4	1	0	5	100	80	20	ı	Ī	Ī	3 Hrs.
8	8S-EE-02	ELECTIVE-2	EE	3	1	0	4	100	80	20	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
8	8S-EE-03	SWITCHGEAR & PROTECTION	EE	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
8	8S-EE-04	COMP APPL IN ELECTRICAL ENGG	EE	4	1	2	7	100	80	20	50	25	25	3 Hrs.
8	8S-EE-	PROJECT	EE	0	0	6	6				150	75	75	
	05													
		TOTAL CREDIT POINTS=15+2.+5=22		15	4	10	29	400			250			TOT.MARKS 650

ELE-1

1) NON CONVENERGY SOURCES
2) ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVL

2) IT AND ITS APP IN P S CONTROL

1) EMVAC AND HVDC TRANS

ELE-II

3) FUZZY LOGY AND NEURAL NETWORKS 4) FLEX A C TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS 5) EID. 3) ADV MICRO PERI 4) BIOMED ENG 5) DSP 6) OPT TECH

47 SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

Subjec	Subject	University		I	Marks		Paper	Lectur	Tutorials	Pract./
t Code	-	Exam./	The	eory	Pract	tical	Duratio	e –	– Hrs.	Drg –
		College	Maxm	Passin	Minimu	Passing	n – Hrs.	Hrs.		Hrs.
		Assessmen	imum	g	m					
		t								
3ME1	Applied mathematics III*	Univ.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
		College	20							
3ME2	Theory of machines I	Univ.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
		College	20							
3ME3	Fluid Power I	Univ.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	_
		College	20							
3ME4	Manufacturing Process I	Univ.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
3ME5	Engineering Metallurgy**	Univ.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
3ME6	Computer Applications I	Univ.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
3ME7	Industrial Visit	College	-	-	A to D	С	_	-	-	3
Total			600		150			18	6	9

SEMESTER PATTERN III Semester B.E (Mechanical)

Subjec	Subject	University]	Marks		Paper	Lectur	Tutorials	Pract./
t Code		Exam./	The	eory	Pract	ical	Duration	e –	- Hrs.	Drg -
		College Assessmen t	Maxm imum	Passin g	Minimum	Passing	– Hrs.	Hrs.		Hrs.
4ME1	Applied mathematics IV*	Univ. College	80 20	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
4ME2	Machine Design I	Univ. College	80 20	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
4ME3	Engg. Thermodymamics	Univ. College	80 20	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
4ME4	Theory of Machines II	Univ. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	2
4ME5	Fluid Power II	Univ. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	2
4ME6	Manufacturing II	Univ. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	2
4ME7	Mini Project	College	-	_	A to D	С	-	-	-	3
Total			600		150			18	6	9

IV Semester BE (Mechanical)

V Semester BE (Mechanical)

				<u> </u>	(1112001141111	<u>-</u>				
Subjec	Subject	University		1	larks		Paper	Lectur	Tutorials	Pract./
t Code		Exam./	The	eory	Pract	ical	Duratio	e –	– Hrs.	Drg –
		College	Maxm	Passin	Minimum	Passing	n – Hrs.	Hrs.		Hrs.
		Assessmen t	imum	g						
5ME1	Industrial Economics & *	Univ.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
	Entrepreneurship Develop	College	20							
5ME2	Machine Design II	Univ.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
	_	College	20							
5ME3	Manufacturing Process III	Univ.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
	_	College	20							
5ME4	Heat Transfer	Univ.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
5ME5	Mechanical Measurement	Univ.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
5ME6	Production Technology I	Univ.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
5ME7	Seminar	College	-	-	A to D	С	-	-	-	3
Total			600		150			18	6	9

VI Semester BE (Mechanical)

Subjec	Subject	University		1	Varks	-	Paper	Lectur	Tutorials	Pract./
t Code		Exam./	The	eory	Pract	ical	Duration	e –	- Hrs.	Drg -
		College Assessmen t	Maxm imum	Passin g	Minimum	Passing	– Hrs.	Hrs.		Hrs.
6ME1	Energy Conversion I	Univ. College	80 20	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
6ME2	Automatic Control	Univ. College	80 20	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
6ME3	Operation Research	Univ. College	80 20	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
6ME4	Industrial Electronics #	Univ. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	2
6ME5	Computer Applications II	Univ. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	2
6ME6	Machine Drawing	Univ. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	2
6ME7	Industrial Case Study	College	-	-	A to D	С	-	ı	-	3
Total			600		150			18	6	9

VII Semester BE (Mechanical)

		1			•					т т
Subject	Subject	University		1	Marks		Paper	Lectur	Tutorials	Pract
Code		Exam./	The	eory	Pract	ical	Duration	e –	– Hrs.	./Drg
		College	Maxm	Passin	Minimum	Passing	– Hrs.	Hrs.		-Hrs.
		Assessment	imum	g						
7ME1	Production Technology II	Univ.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
		College	20							
7ME2	Elective I	Univ.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
		College	20							
7ME3	Elective II	Univ.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
7ME4	Energy Conversion II	Univ.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
7ME5	Machine Design III	Univ.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
7ME6	Project Seminar	College	-	-	50	25	-	-	-	3
Total			500		200			15	5	9

VIII Semester BE (Mechanical)

			III OCIII	CSCCI DI	intechani	carj				
Subject	Subject	University]	Marks		Paper	Lectur	Tutorials	Pract
Code		Exam./	Th	eory	Pract	ical	Duration	e –	– Hrs.	./Drg
		College	Maxm	Passin	Minimum	Passing	– Hrs.	Hrs.		-Hrs.
		Assessment	imum	g						
8ME1	Industrial Management	Univ.	80	40	-	_	3	3	1	_
		College	20							
8ME2	Elective III	Univ.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
		College	20							
8ME3	Automation in Production	Univ.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
8ME4	Energy Conversion III	Univ.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
8ME5	Computer Aided Design	Univ.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
8ME6	Project	Univ.	-	-	75	75	-	-	-	6
	-	College			75					
Total			500		300			15	5	12

^{*} Subject Pertaining to Applied Science & Humanities BOS ** Subject Pertaining to Metallurgy BOS # Subject Pertaining to Electronics BOS

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING) SEMESTER PATTERN

Third Semester B.E (METALLURGICAL)

			- '		,				
S.NO.	Subject	Paper/Prac	Paper/Practical		Duration of	L	T	P	Total
		College Asses	ssment		Paper Hours				
3T1	Mathematics – III	Paper		100	3	4	1	0	5
3T2	Testing of Materials	Paper		100	3	3	1	4	8
		Pract.	25)						
		Coll.Ass.	25)	50					
3T3	Furnaces & Refractories	Paper	,	100	3	4	1	0	5
3T4	Engineering Physical	Paper		100	3	3	1	4	8
		Pract.	25)						
		Coll.Ass.	25)	50					
3T5	Metallurgical Analysis	Paper	·	100	3	4	0	2	6
		Pract.	25)						
		Coll.Ass.	25)	50					
		TOTAL	Í	650		18	4	10	32

Note: Distribution of paper 100 will be: i) Theory: 80 ii) Sessional: 20 = Total 100

Fourth Semester B.E (METALLURGICAL)

		T Out the Semiose	U		J.12)				
S.NO.	Subject	Paper/Pract		Max. Marks	Duration of	L	T	P	Total
		College Assess	sment		Paper Hours				
4T1	Computer Programming	Paper		100	3	4	0	4	8
		Pract.	25)						
		Coll.Ass.	25)	50					
4T2	Mechanical Processing of Materials	Paper		100	3	3	1	2	6
		Pract.	25)						
		Coll.Ass.	25)	50					
4T3	Mineral Dressing	Paper		100	3	3	1	2	6
	_	Pract.	25)						
		Coll.Ass.	25)	50					
4T4	Hear Transfer	Paper		100	3	4	1	2	8
		Pract.	25)						
		Coll.Ass.	25)	50					
4T5	Metallurgical Thermodynamies	Paper	-	100	3	4	1	0	5
		_							
·		TOTAL		700		18	4	10	32

Note: Distribution of paper 100 will be: i) Theory: 80 ii) Sessional: 20 = Total 100

Fifth Semester B.E (METALLURGICAL)

S.NO.	Subject	Paper/Prac College Asses		Max. Marks	Duration of Paper Hours	L	T	P	Total
5T1	Elements of Foundry Technology	Paper Pract. Coll.Ass.	25) 25)	100 50	3	4	1	2	7
5T2	Polymeric & Ceramic Materials	Paper	-	100	3	4	1	0	5
5T3	Characterization of Materials	Paper Pract. Coll.Ass.	25) 25)	100 50	3	4	1	2	7
5T4	Pyrometallurgy of Non-ferrous Metals.	Paper Pract. Coll.Ass.	25) 25)	100 50	3	4	1	2	7
5T5	Managerial Economics	Paper	-	100	3	4	1	0	5
		TOTAL		650		20	5	6	31

Note: Distribution of paper 100 will be: i) Theory: 80 ii) Sessional: 20 = Total 100

Sixth Semester B.E (METALLURGICAL)

		Dizitii Doillo	3CC1 D.D (113	Dinborate	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
S.NO.	Subject	Paper/Pr		Max. Marks	Duration of	L	T	P	Total
		College Ass	essment		Paper Hours				
6T1	Theory and Technology of Heat	Paper		100	3	3	1	4	8
	Treatment	Pract.	25)						
		Coll.Ass.	25)	50					
6T2	Welding Technology	Paper	-	100	3	4	1	2	7
		Pract.	25)						
		Coll.Ass.	25)	50					
6T3	Ferrous Extraction Metallurgy	Paper		100	3	4	1	0	5
6T4	Hydro Electro Metallurgy	Paper		100	3	4	1	2	7
	3	Pract.	25)						
		Coll.Ass.	25)	50					
6T5	Elective – 1 =	Paper	-	100	3	3	1	2	6
		Pract.	25)						
		Coll.Ass.	25)	50					
		TOTAL		700		18	5	10	33

=Elective-1:- (1) Electromagnetic & Electronic Materials (2) Power Metallurgy (3) Light Metal Alloys (4) Instrumentation (5) Wear of Engg. Materials.

Note: Distribution of paper 100 will be: i) Theory: 80 ii) Sessional: 20 = Total 100

52
Seventh Semester B.E (METALLURGICAL)

S.NO.	Subject	Paper/Pra College Asse		Max. Marks	Duration of Paper Hours	L	T	P	Total
7T1	Selection of Materials	Paper	-	100	3	4	1	0	5
7T2	Structural Metallurgy	Paper Pract. Coll.Ass.	- 25) 25)	100 50	3	4	1	2	7
7T3	Steel Making Technology	Paper	-	100	3	4	1	0	5
7T4	Composite Materials	Paper Pract. Coll.Ass.	25) 25)	100 50	3	3	1	2	6
7T5	Elective – II =	Paper	-	100	3	4	1	0	5
	Project Seminar			50		0	0	3	3
		TOTAL		650		19	5	7	31

=Elective-II:- (1) Surface hardening (2) Mechanical Characterization of Materials (3) Alternative Iron Making Technology (4) NDT Techniques

Note: Distribution of paper 100 will be: i) Theory: 80 ii) Sessional: 20 = Total 100

Eighth Semester R.E. (METALLURGICAL)

	Eighth Semester B.E (METALLURGICAL)											
S.NO.	Subject	Paper/Pract College Asses		Max. Marks	Duration of Paper Hours	L	Т	P	Total			
8T1	Advanced Foundry Technology	Paper Pract. Coll.Ass.	- 25) 25)	100 50	3	4	1	2	7			
8T2	Corrosion & Surface Engineering	Paper Pract. Coll.Ass.	- 25) 25)	100 50	3	4	1	2	7			
8T3	Alloy Steels & High Temperature Alloys	Paper	-	100	3	4	1	0	5			
8T4	Elective – III =	Paper	-	100	3	4	1	0	5			
8T5	Project Viva	Coll. Ass. Viva	75) 75)	150		0	0	6	6			
•		TOTAL		650		16	4	10	30			

=Elective-III:- (1) Failure Analysis of Engineering Materials (2) Advances in Processing of Materials (3) Secondary and Special Steel Making Processes (4) Waste Management.

Note: Distribution of paper 100 will be: i) Theory: 80 ii) Sessional: 20 = Total 100

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION AND TEACHING FOR THE B.E. FOUR YEAR COURSE IN MINING (SEMESTER PATTERN) THIRD SEMESTER – SECOND YEAR B.E. MINING ENGINEERING

			Examina	tion Scheme		Teaching Scheme					
S.NO.	Subject	Paper/ Pract/ C.A.	Max. Marks	Mini. Marks for passing	Duration of Paper Hours	L (hour	T (hour)	P (hour)	Total (hour)	Board	
3N1	Geology I	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	Ō	4	App Sci & Humanities	
		Pract. C.A.	25 25	25		0	0	2	2		
3N2	Fluid Mechanics	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Civil	
		Pract. C.A.	25) 25)	25		0	0	2	2		
3N3	Computer Programming	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining	
		Pract. C.A.	25 25	25		0	0	2	2		
3N4	Strength of Materials	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Civil	
3N5	Concepts of Mining	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining	
3N6	Electrical Engineering	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Electrical	
	Mine Visits		-					2	2		
		TOTAL	750			18	6	8	32		

54

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION AND TEACHING FOR THE B.E. FOUR YEAR COURSE IN MINING (SEMESTER PATTERN) FOURTH SEMESTER – SECOND YEAR B.E. MINING ENGINEERING

		Examination Scheme					Teaching Scheme						
			Examinat	tion Scheme				eacning	scheme				
S.NO.	Subject	Paper/ Pract/ C.A.	Max. Marks	Mini. Marks for passing	Duration of Paper Hours	L (hour	T (hour)	P (hour)	Total (hour)	Board			
4N1	Mine Surveying I	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	Ô	4	Mining			
		Pract. C.A.	25 25	25		0	0	2	2				
4N2	Rock Mechanics	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining			
		Pract. C.A.	25) 25)	25		0	0	2	2				
4N3	Mining Machinery I	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining			
		Pract. C.A.	25 25	25		0	0	2	2				
4N4	Geology II	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	App Sci & Humanities			
4N5	Mechanical Engineering	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mechanical			
4N6	Statistical and Numerical	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	App Sci & Humanities			
	Mine Visits							2	2				
		TOTAL	750			18	6	8	32				

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION AND TEACHING FOR THE B.E. FOUR YEAR COURSE IN MINING (SEMESTER PATTERN) FIFTH SEMESTER – THRID YEAR B.E. MINING ENGINEERING

			Examinat	ion Scheme			1	eaching	Scheme	
S.NO.	Subject	Paper/ Pract/ C.A.	Max. Marks	Mini. Marks for passing	Duration of Paper Hours	L (hour	T (hour)	P (hour)	Total (hour)	Board
5N1	Mine Environment I	Paper C.A. Pract. C.A.	80 20 25 25	40 25	3	3	1 0	0 2	4 2	Mining
5N2	Mine Surveying II	Paper C.A. Pract. C.A.	80 20 25 25	40 25	3	3	1 0	0 2	4 2	Mining
5N3	Mine Supports	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining
5N4	Development of Mineral Deposits	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining
5N5	Electronics and instrumentation	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Electronics
5N6	Mineral Processing	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Metallurgy
	Mine Visits	Pract. C.A. TOTAL	25 25 750	25	-	0	0 6	2 8	32	

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION AND TEACHING FOR THE B.E. FOUR YEAR COURSE IN MINING (SEMESTER PATTERN) SIXTH SEMESTER – THRID YEAR B.E. MINING ENGINEERING

			Examina	tion Scheme			T	eaching S	Scheme	
S.NO.	Subject	Paper/ Pract/ C.A.	Max. Marks	Mini. Marks for passing	Duration of Paper Hours	L (hour)	T (hour)	P (hour)	Total (hour)	Board
6N1	Mining Machinery II	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining
		Pract. C.A.	25 25	25		0	0	2	2	
6N2	Mine Environment II	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining
		Pract. C.A.	25 25	25		0	0	2	2	
6N3	Managerial Economics	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	App Sci & Humanities
6N4	Underground Coal Mining	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining
6N5	Underground Metalliferous Mining	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining
6N6	Surface Mining	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining
	Training Seminar	C.A.	75			0	0	2	2	
	Mine Visits					0	0	2	2	
		TOTAL	775			18	6	8	32	

57
SCHEME OF EXAMINATION AND TEACHING
FOR THE B.E. FOUR YEAR COURSE IN MINING (SEMESTER PATTERN)

			Examina	tion Scheme			Те	aching S	cheme	
S.NO.	Subject	Paper/ Pract/ C.A.	Max. Marks	Mini. Marks for passing	Duration of Paper Hours	L (hour)	T (hour)	P (hour)	Total (hour)	Board
7N1	Ground Control in Mines	Paper C.A. Pract.	80 20 25	40 25	3	3	0	0 2	3 2	Mining
7N2	Mine Environment III	C.A. Paper C.A.	25 80 20	40	3	3	0	0 2	3 2	Mining
7N3	Computer Applications	Pract. C.A. Paper	25 25 80	40	3	3	0	0	3	Mining
	in Mining	C.A. Pract. C.A.	20 25 25	25				2	2	
7N4	Mineral Economics	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	0	0	3	Mining
7N5	Mine Systems Engineering	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	0	0	3	Mining
7N6	Elective I	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	0	0	3	Mining
	 Rock Excavation Engineering Geostatistics Advanced Mine Surveying Project 	Pract.	50							Mining
	Mine Visits	C.A.	50			0	0	3 2	3 2	
	WILLE VISITS	TOTAL	800			18	0	11	29	

SEVENTH SEMESTER - FOURTH YEAR B.E. MINING ENGINEERING

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION AND TEACHING FOR THE B.E. FOUR YEAR COURSE IN MINING (SEMESTER PATTERN) EIGHTH SEMESTER – FOURTH YEAR B.E. MINING ENGINEERING

			Examinat	tion Scheme			To	eaching S	Scheme	
S.NO.	Subject	Paper/ Pract/ C.A.	Max. Marks	Mini. Marks for passing	Duration of Paper Hours	L (hour)	T (hour)	P (hour)	Total (hour)	Board
8N1	Mine Management	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining
8N2	Mine Legislation and Safety	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining
8N3	Mine Planning	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining
8N4	Elective II	Paper C.A.	80 20	40	3	3	1	0	4	Mining
8N5	 Underground Space Technology Mine Safety Engineering Management Information System Project and Seminar 	Pract. C.A.	75 75	75		0	0	6	6	
	Training Seminar	C.A.	75					2	2	
	Survey Camp	C.A.	50					2	2	
		TOTAL	675			12	4	10	26	

L=Lecture, T=Tutorial, P=Practical, C.A.=College Assessment

Note: Total duration of practical training during vacations between third to eighth semesters should be atleast two months out of which one month practical training should be completed before sixth sem.

RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY Scheme of Teaching & Examination of B.E. (Civil Engineering)

III Semester

Sub Code	Name of Subject			ing Sci		Ass		nt of Ma heory	rks for	Asse		t of Mar ctical	ks for	Duration of Paper in Hrs.
		L	T	P/D	Tota 1	Pape r	CA	Tota 1	Min for Passing	Practic al	C.A.	Total	Min for Passing	
3CE01 3ST01	Mathematics-III	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
3CE02 3ST02	Strength of Materials	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
3CE03	Fluid Mechanics-I	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
3CE04	Geotechnical Engg-I	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
3CE05 3ST05	Engineering Geology	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
3CE06 3ST06	Computer Programming	3	1	-	4	40	10	50	20	-	-	-	-	3
		1 8	6	8	32	440	110	550		100	100	200		

Total Credits: 18 + (6+8)/2=25

Total Marks: 550 + 200 = 750

IV Semester

	14 Sciii	-	_											
Sub Code	Name of Subject			ing Sci		Ass		nt of Ma heory	rks for	Assessm	ent of 1	Marks fo	r Practical	Duration of Paper in Hrs.
		L	T	P/D	Tota 1	Pape r	CA	Tota 1	Min for Passing	Practic al	C.A.	Total	Min for Passing	
4CE01 4ST01	Structural Analysis-I	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
4CE02 4ST02	Building Construction & Material	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-		-	-	3
4CE03	Environmental Engg-I	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
4CE04 4ST04	Concrete Technology	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
4CE05 4ST05	Surveying-I	3	1	4	8	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
4CE06 4ST06	Hydrology and Water Resources	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
4CE07 4ST07	Computer Aided Drafting	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	G	-	С	-
		1 8	6	11	35	480	120	600		75	75	150		

Total Credits: 18 + (6+11)/2 = 26.5

Total Marks : 600 + 150 = 750

Note: CAD practical shall contain minimum five sketches drawn with AUTOCAD/MSWORLD or any other package related with Civil Engineering. Grades A,B and C may be assigned depending upon the report.

Scheme of Teaching & Examination of B.E. (Civil Engineering) V Semester

	V SCIIIC													
Sub	Name of Subject			ing Scl		Ass		nt of Ma	rks for	Assessm	ent of l	Marks for	r Practical	Duration of
Code		(C	lock	hours	/week		T	heory						Paper in Hrs.
		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	CA	Total	Min for	Practica	C.A.	Total	Min for	
						r			Passing	1			Passing	
5CE01	Steel Structures	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4
5ST01														
5CE02	Environmental EnggII	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
5CE03	Surveying-II	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
5CE04	Transportation	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
5ST04	Engineering-I													
5CE05	Building Design and	1	-	4	5	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4
5ST05	Drawing													
5CE06	Project Management	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
5ST06														
5CE07	Site Visits	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	G	-	С	-
5ST07														
		1	5	13	34	480	120	600	-	100	100	200	-	-
		6												

Total Credits: 16 + (5+13)/2=25

Total Marks : 600 + 200 = 800

Note: Site visits shall contain minimum five site visits supported by reports to Internal Examiner for evaluations purpose. Grade A,B and C may be assigned depending upon the report.

VI Semester

Sub Code	Name of Subject			ing Sch hours		Ass		nt of Ma heory	rks for	Assessm	ent of l	Marks for	Practical	Duration of Paper in Hrs.
		Ĺ	Т	P/D	Total	Pape r	CA	Total	Min for Passing	Practica 1	C.A.	Total	Min for Passing	
6CE01 6ST01	Structural Analysis-II	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
6CE02 6ST02	RCC Structures	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4
6CE03	Geotechnical Engg-II	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
6CE04	Fluid Mechanics-II	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
6CE05 6ST05	Computer Application in Civil Engineering	3	1	4	8	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
6CE06 6ST06	Technical Writing	-	1	3	3	-	1	ì	ı	ı	G	ı	С	-
		1 5	5	13	33	400	100	500	-	100	100	200		

Total Credits: 15 + (5+13)/2=24.0

Total Marks : 500 + 200 = 700

Note: 1. Professional Training of 3 to 4 weeks duration in between VI and VII semester (in summer) Note: 2. Technical Writing shall contain minimum one report writing about any topic with MSWORLD or any other package related with Civil Engineering Grades A,B and C may be assigned depending upon the report.

Scheme of Teaching & Examination of B.E. (Civil Engineering) VII Semester

	VII SCI	11000	<u> </u>											
Sub Code	Name of Subject			ing Sci hours		Ass		it of Ma heory	rks for	Assessm	ent of l	Marks fo	r Practical	Duration of Paper in Hrs.
		L	T	P/D	Tota 1	Pape r	CA	Tota 1	Min for Passing	Practic al	C.A.	Total	Min for Passing	
7CE01 7ST01	Structural Analysis-III	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4
7CE02 7ST02	Advanced Concrete Structures	3	1	4	8	80	20	100	40	50	50	100	50	3
7CE03	Irrigation Engineering	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
7CE04	Maintenance & Rehabilitation of Civil Engineering Structures	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-		3
7CE05	Elective - I	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
7CE06	Industrial Case Study	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	25	25	50	25	-
7CE07	Project & Seminar	=	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	25	-
		1 6	5	13	34	400	100	500		125	175	300		

Total Credits: 18 + (5+13)/2=25

Total Marks: 500 + 300 = 800

Note: Site visits shall contain minimum five site visits supported by reports to Internal Examiner for evaluations purpose. Grade A,B and C may be assigned depending upon the report.

VIII Semester

Sub Code	Name of Subject			ing Sci		Ass		nt of Ma heory	rks for	Assessm	ent of I	Marks for	Practical	Duration of Paper in
		L	Т	P/D	Total	Pape r	CA	Total	Min for Passing	Practica 1	C.A.	Total	Min for Passing	Hrs.
8CE01 8ST01	Estimating & Costing	3	1	4	8	80	20	100	40	50	50	100	50	4
8CE02 8ST02	Transportation Engineering-II	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
8CE03	Elective-II	4	1	-	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
8CE04	Elective-III	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
8CE05	Project	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	75	75	150	75	-
		13	4	12	29	320	80	400	=	150	150	300	=	-

Total Credits: 13 + (4+12)/2=21

Total Marks : 400 + 300 = 700

Total Credits: 25+26.5+25+24+25+21=146.5

Scheme of Teaching & Examination of B.E. (Structural Engineering) III Semester

Sub Code	Name of Subject			ing Sc		Ass		nt of Ma heory	rks for	Assessm	ent of l	Marks for	r Practical	Duration of Paper in
		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape r	CA	Total	Min for Passing	Practica 1	C.A.	Total	Min for Passing	Hrs.
3ST01 3CE01	Mathematics-III	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
3ST02 3CE02	Strength of Material	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
3ST03	Fluid Mechanics	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
3ST04	Geotechnical Engg.	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
3ST05 3CE05	Engineering Geology	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
3ST06 3CE06	Computer Programming	3	1	-	4	40	10	50	20	-	-	-	-	3
•		18	6	8	32	440	110	550		100	100	200		

Total Credits: 18 + (6+8)2=25

Total Marks: 550 + 200 = 750

IV Semester

	IV Sciii	0000	•											
Sub Code	Name of Subject			ing Sc		Ass		nt of Ma heory	rks for	Assessm	ent of I	Marks for	Practical	Duration of Paper in
		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape r	CA	Total	Min for Passing	Practica 1	C.A.	Total	Min for Passing	Hrs.
4ST01 4CE01	Structural Analysis-I	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
4ST02 4CE02	Building Construction & Material	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-		-	-	3
4ST03	Environmental EnggI	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
4ST04 4CE04	Concrete Technology	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
4ST05 4CE05	Surveying-I	3	1	4	8	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
4ST06 4CE06	Hydrology and Water Resources	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
4ST07 4CE07	Computer Aided Drafting	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	G	-	С	-
		18	6	11	35	480	120	600		75	75	150		

Total Credits: 18 + (6+11)/2=26.5

Total Marks : 600 + 150 = 750

Note: CAD practical shall contain minimum five sketches drawn with AUTOCAD/MSWORLD or any other package related with Civil Engineering. Grades A,B and C may be assigned depending upon the report.

Scheme of Teaching & Examination of B.E. (Structural Engineering) V Semester

Sub Code	Name of Subject			ing Sci		Ass		nt of Ma heory	rks for	Assessm	ent of	Marks for	r Practical	Duration of Paper in
		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape r	CA	Total	Min for Passing	Practica 1	C.A.	Total	Min for Passing	Hrs.
5ST01 5CE01	Steel Structures	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4
5ST02	Ad Mechanics	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
5ST03	RCC Structures	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
5ST04	Transportation Engineering	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
5ST05 5CE05	Building Design and Drawing	1	-	4	5	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4
5ST06 5CE06	Project Management	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
5ST07	Site Visits	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	G	-	С	-
		16	5	13	34	480	120	600	-	100	100	200	-	-

Total Credits: 16 + (5+13)/2=25

Total Marks : 600 + 200 = 800

Note: Site visits shall contain minimum five site visits supported by reports to Internal Examiner for evaluations purpose. Grade A,B and C may be assigned depending upon the report.

VI Semester

Sub Code	Name of Subject		Teaching Scheme (Clock hours/week			Assessment of Marks for Theory				Assessm	Duration of Paper in			
Code		L	Т	P/D	Total	Pape r	CA	Total	Min for Passing	Practica 1	C.A.	Total	Min for Passing	Hrs.
6ST01 6CE01	Structural Analysis-II	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
6ST02	Prestress Concrete	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
6ST03	Steel and Concrete	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
6ST04	Steel and Concrete Composite Structures	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
6ST05	Computer Application in Structural Engineering	3	1	4	8	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
6ST06 6CE06	Technical Writing	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	G	-	С	-
		15	5	13	33	400	100	500	-	100	100	200		

Total Credits: 15 + (5+13)/2=24.0

Total Marks : 500 + 200 = 700

Note: 1. Professional Training of 3 to 4 weeks duration in between VI and VII semester (in summer) Note: 2. Technical Writing shall contain minimum one report writing about any topic with MSWORLD or any other package related with Civil Engineering Grades A,B and C may be assigned depending upon the report.

Scheme of Teaching & Examination of B.E. (Structural Engineering) **VII Semester**

Sub	Name of Subject	Т	Teaching Scheme				ment o	f Marks	for Theory	Assessm	Duration of			
Code	rame of Subject		(Clock hours/week							110000011	Paper in Hrs.			
		L	T	P/D	Total	Paper	CA	Total	Min for Passing	Practical	C.A.	Total	Min for Passing	
7ST01 7CE01	Structural Analysis-III	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4
7ST02	Advanced RCC	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4
7ST03	Foundation Design	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
7ST04	Object Oriented Programming in C+A	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
7ST05	Elective - I	3	-	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
7ST06	Industrial Case Study	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	50	50	100	50	-
7ST07	Project & Seminar	-	-	3	3	-	ı	_	-	-	50	50	25	-
		16	5	12	33	400	100	500		125	175	300		

Total Credits: 16 + (5+12)/2=24.5

Total Marks : 500 + 300 = 800

VIII Semester

	VIII SCII	1036	.01											
Sub	3			Teaching Scheme			Assessment of Marks for Theory			Assessm	Duration of			
Code	<i>e</i> [(Clock hours/week				i							Paper in
		L	T	P/D	Total	Paper	CA	Total	Min for	Practical	C.A.	Total	Min for	Hrs.
									Passing				Passing	
8ST01 8CE01	Estimating & Costing	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4
8ST02	Instrumentation and Rehabilitation of Structures	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
8ST03	Elective-II	4	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3
8ST04	Elective-III	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3
8ST05	Project	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	75	75	150	75	-
		13	4	12	28	320	80	400		150	150	300		

Total Marks : 400 + 300 = 700

Total Credits: 13 + (4+12)/2=21 Total Credits=25+26.5+25+24+24.5+21.0=146

ELECTIVES:

7STO5 Elective-I	8ST03 Elective-II	8ST04 Elective-III
1. Advanced Structural	1. Elements of Finite Element Method	1. Structural Dynamics
2. Structural Stability	2. Wind Load Analysis	2. Earthquake Analysis and Design of
		structures
3. Hydraulic System Engineering	3. Object Oriented Programming in FORTRAN	3. Computer Graphics in structural
		Engg.

Scheme of Teaching and Examination for Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Production Engineering) Semester Pattern III Semester B.E. (Production)

Subject	Board	Subject	Marks	•		•		Paper	L	Т	P
Code			Theory			Practical		Durat	Hrs.	Hrs.	/
			Uni.Exam./ Coll.Asses.	Maximum	Passing	Maximum	Passing	-ion Hrs.			I
											s
3PR01	ASH	Mathematics III	Univer. College	80 20	40	-		3	3	1	-
3PR02	PR	Casting and Joining Processes	Univer. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	2
3PR03	PR	Machine Design I	Univer. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	2
3PR04	PR	Computer Programming	Univer. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	2
3PR05	PR	Fluid Power	Univer. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	2
3PR06	PR	Machine Graphics	Univer. College	80 20	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
Total			-	600		200			18	6	8

Subject Code	Board	Subject	Marks	•	•			Paper	L	T]
			Theory			Practical	Durat	Hrs.	Hrs.		
			Uni.Exam./ Coll.Asses.	Maximum	Passing	Maximum	Passing	-ion Hrs.			H r
4PR01	ASH	Industrial Statistics	Univer. College	80 20	40	-		3	3	1	
4PR02	PR	Engg. Thermodynamics & Heat Transfer	Univer. College	80 20	40	-	-	3	3	1	
4PR03	PR	Metal and Plastics Working Processes	Univer. College	80 20	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
4PR04	PR	Theory of Machines	Univer. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	1
4PR05	MET	Materials' Science & Metallurgy	Univer. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	-
4PR06	PR	Machining Processes I	Univer. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	3	1	2
4PR07	PR	Industrial Visit	College	Grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	:
Total		ı		600		150			18	6	

Scheme of Teaching and Examination for Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Production Engineering) Semester Pattern V Semester B.E. (Production)

Subjec	Board	Subject	Marks					Pape	L	T	P/D
t Code			Theory			Practical		r	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
			Uni.Exam.	Maximu	Passing	Maximu	Passing	Dura			ļ
			/	m		m		t-ion			
			Coll.Asses.					Hrs.			
5PR01	PR	Human Engineering	Univer.	80	40	-		3	3	1	-
			College	20							
5PR02	PR	Machine Design II	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		_	College	20		25					
5PR03	PR	Plant Engineering	Univer.	80	40	_	_	3	3	1	-
			College	20		_					
5PR04	PR	Energy Conversion	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
5PR05	PR	Mechanical Measurements	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
5PR06	PR	Machining Processes II	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
	PR	Seminar Allotment	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Total				600		200			18	6	8

VI Semester B.E. (Production)

Subjec	Board	Subject	Marks					Pape	L	T	P/D
t Code			Theory			Practical		r	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
			Uni.Exam.	Maximu	Passing	Maximu	Passing	Dura			
			/	m		m		t-ion			
			Coll.Asses.					Hrs.			
6PR01	PR	Machine Tool Design	Univer.	80	40	-		3	3	1	-
		Engineering	College	20							
6PR02	PR	Economics	Univer.	80	40	-	_	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
6PR03	PR	Tool Design	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
6PR04	PR	Mechatronics	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
6PR05	PR	Engineering Metrology	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
6PR06	PR	Manufacturing System	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	2
		Engineering	College	20							
4PR07	PR	Seminar	College	-	-	50	25	-	-	-	-
Total			•	600		150			18	6	6

Scheme of Teaching and Examination for Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Production Engineering) Semester Pattern

VII Semester B.E. (Production)

Subjec	Board	Subject	Marks					Pape	L	T	P/D
t Code			Theory			Practical		r	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
			Uni.Exam.	Maximu	Passing	Maximu	Passing	Dura			
			/	m		m		t-ion			
			Coll.Asses.					Hrs.			
7PR01	PR	Quality Engineering	Univer.	80	40	-		3	3	1	-
			College	20							
7PR02	PR	Automation	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	2
			College	20							
7PR03	PR	Computer Aided Design &	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		System Analysis	College	20		25					
7PR04	PR	Elective I	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	2
			College	20							
7PR05	PR	Operation Research	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
		_	College	20							
7PR06	PR	Project Seminar	Univer.	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	3
		_	College			50	-				
Total				500		100			15	5	5

VIII Semester B.E. (Production)

Subjec	Board	Subject	Marks					Pape	L	T	P/D
t Code		_	Theory			Practical		r	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
			Uni.Exam.	Maximu	Passing	Maximu	Passing	Dura			
			/	m		m		t-ion			
			Coll.Asses.					Hrs.			
8PR01	PR	Engineering Costing	Univer.	80	40	-		3	3	1	-
			College	20							
8PR02	PR	Industrial Management	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
8PR03	PR	Elective II	Univer.	80	40	=	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
8PR04	PR	Maintenance Management	Univer.	80	40	=	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
8PR05	PR	Computer Aided Manufacturing	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
8PR06	PR	Project	Univer.	-	-	75	75	-	-	-	6
			College	-		75					
Total				500		200			15	5	8

Seventh Semester: Elective I – 1. Entrepreneurship Development 2. Entrepreneur Resource Management 3. Technology Management 4. Science Technology and Society 5. Knowledge Management 6. Human Values

Eighth Semester: Elective II – 1. Advanced Techniques in Operation Research 2. Product Design 3. Simulation and Modelling 4. Product Management and Software Tools 5. Modern Production Techniques 6. Cybernetics and Artificial Intelligence.

Scheme of Teaching and Examination for Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Industrial Engineering) Semester Pattern

III Semester B.E. (Industrial)

Subject	Subject	Marks		•	•		Paper	L	T	P/
Code	_	Theory			Practical		Durat	Hrs.	Hrs.	D
		Uni.Exam./	Maximum	Passing	Maximum	Passing	-ion			Hr
		Coll.Asses.		_		_	Hrs.			s.
3IE01	Quantitative Methods-I	Univer.	80	40	-		3	3	1	-
(ASH)		College	20							
3IE02	Heat Power Engg.	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	4	1	-
		College	20							
3IE03	Principles of Management &	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	4	1	-
	Managerial Economics	College	20							
3IE04	Manufacturing Technology-I	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	4	1	2
		College	20		25					
3IE05	Logic Processing Technique	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
(EN)		College	20		25					
3IE06	M/c Drawing & Industrial	Univer.	-	-	50	50	3	-	-	2
	Layout	College			50					
3IE07	Industrial Visit	-	_	-	-	С	_	_	_	3
		College			G					
		Total	500		200		18	18	05	09

Total Credits: 18+2.5+4.5=25

IV Semester B.E. (Industrial)

0-1:4	0-1:4	1	Jennester 1	, (u-			D	T	T	D/
Subject	Subject	Marks	1		1	1	Paper	L	T	P/
Code		Theory			Practical		Durat	Hrs.	Hrs.	D
		Uni.Exam./	Maximum	Passing	Maximum	Passing	-ion			Hr
		Coll.Asses.					Hrs.			s.
4IE01	Quantitative Methods-II	Univer.	80	40	-		3	3	1	-
(ASH)		College	20							
4IE02	Theory of Machines	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	4	1	-
		College	20							
4IE03	Methods Engg. – I	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	4	1	2
		College	20		25					
4IE04	Computer Programming-I	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	4	1	2
		College	20		25					
4IE05	Instrumentation & Metrology	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	4	1	2
		College	20		25					
		Total	500		150		-	19	05	06

Total Credits: 19+2.5+3=24.5

Scheme of Teaching and Examination for Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Industrial Engineering) Semester Pattern

V Semester B.E. (Industrial)

Subject	Subject	Marks					Paper	L	T	P/D
Code		Theory			Practical		Durat	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
		Uni.Exam./	Maximum	Passing	Maximum	Passing	-ion			
		Coll.Asses.					Hrs.			
5IE01	Computer Programming-II	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
5IE02	Plant Engg I	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	4	1	-
		College	20							
5IE03	Operations Research-I	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	4	1	2
		College	20		25					
5IE04	Fluid Power Engg.	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
		College	20							
5IE05	Machine Design	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	4	1	-
		College	20							
5IE06	Marketing Management &	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	4	1	-
	Logistics Management	College	20							
		Total	600		100		18	22	06	04

Total Credits: 22+3+2.=27

VI Semester B.E. (Industrial)

Subject	Subject	Marks		•	•		Paper	L	T	P/D
Code		Theory			Practical		Durat	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
		Uni.Exam./ Coll.Asses.	Maximum	Passing	Maximum	Passing	-ion Hrs.			
6IE01	System Engg. & Business Data Processing	Univer. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	4	1	2
6IE02	Manufacturing Technology-II	Univer. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	4	1	2
6IE03	Production & Materials Management	Univer. College	80 20	40		-	3	4	1	-
6IE04	Energy Management	Univer. College	40 10	20		-	3	2	1	-
6IE05	Methods EnggII	Univer. College	80 20	40	25 25	25	3	4	1	2
6IE06	Project work	Univer. College	-	-	- 50	25	-	_	-	4
		Total	450		200		-	18	05	10

Total Credits: 18+2.5+5=25.5

Scheme of Teaching and Examination for Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Industrial Engineering)

Semester Pattern VII Semester B.E. (Industrial)

Subject	Subject	Marks					Paper	L	Т	P/D
Code	_	Theory			Practical		Durat	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
		Uni.Exam./	Maximum	Passing	Maximum	Passing	-ion			
		Coll.Asses.					Hrs.			
7IE01	Human Resource Management	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	4	1	-
		College	20							
7IE02	Quality Management	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	4	1	2
		College	20		25					
7IE03	Industrial Automation	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	4	1	-
		College	20		-					
7IE04	Ergonomics & Value Engg.	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	4	1	2
		College	20		25					
7IE05	Relational Data base	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
	Management System	College	20		25					
7IE06	Project Seminar	Univer.	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	03
		College			50					
		Total	500		200		15	19	05	09

Total Credits: 19+2.5+4.5=26

VIII Semester B.E. (Industrial)

		ATTI	Semester.	D.B. (IIIu	ustriarj					
Subject	Subject	Marks					Paper	L	T	P/D
Code		Theory			Practical		Durat	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
		Uni.Exam./	Maximum	Passing	Maximum	Passing	-ion			
		Coll.Asses.					Hrs.			
8IE01	Engineering Economy & Cost	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	4	1	-
	Control	College	20							
8IE02	Operations Research-II	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	4	1	2
	_	College	20		25					
8IE03	Plant Engg II	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	4	1	-
		College	20		-					
8IE04	Management Information System	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		College	20		25					
8IE05	Elective	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	4	1	-
		College	20							
8IE06	Project	Univer.	-	-	75	75	-	-	-	06
		College			75					
		Total	500		250		-	19	05	10

Total Credits: 19+2.5+5=26.5

<u>List of Electives</u>: 1. Advanced Production Technology, 2. Optimisation Techniques, 3. Business Process Re-engineering, 4. Total Quality Management 5. Entrepreneurship Development, 6. Software Engineering, 7. Modern Improvement Techniques.

FOUR YEAR BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (B.E.) DEGREE COURSE BRANCH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY ABBRIVATIONS

L: Theory	MXM: Maximum Marks	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext
T: Tutorial	MNM: Minimum Marks	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA
P: Practical		C: MXM – IA	H: Total (F+G)
IA: Internal Assessment		D: Total (B+C)	I: MNM Passing Marks
		E: MNM Passing Marks	

Semester: THIRD

SR	SUBJECT	SUBJECT	TI	EACI	HING	SCHEME			E	KAMINA	TION	SCHE	Æ		
NO	CODE		L	T	P	Total Hrs/Wee k			ТНЕС	RY		I	PRAC'	TICAL	,
							A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
1	33CT-1	APPLIED MATHEMATICS-III	4	1	-	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
2	33CT-2	NETWORK ANALYSIS	3	1	-	4	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
3	33CT-3	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
4	33CT-4	ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CIRCUITS	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
5	33CT-5	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
6	33CT-6	COMPUTER WORKSHOP-I	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	IA
		TOTAL:	19	5	8	32				500				200	
		CREDIT: 19+6.5=25.5					GRAND TOTAL :				700				

FOUR YEAR BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (B.E.) DEGREE COURSE BRANCH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY ABBRIVATIONS

L: Theory	MXM: Maximum Marks	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext
T: Tutorial	MNM: Minimum Marks	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA
P: Practical		C: MXM – IA	H: Total (F+G)
IA: Internal Assessment		D: Total (B+C)	I: MNM Passing Marks
		E: MNM Passing Marks	

Semester: FOURTH

SR	SUBJECT	SUBJECT	TI	EACI	HING	SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME										
NO	CODE		L	T	P	Total			THEO	RY		F	PRAC'	rical			
						Hrs/Wee k	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I		
1	44CT-1	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS & GRAPH THEORY	4	1	-	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-		
2	44CT-2	DATA STRUCTURES	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25		
3	44CT-3	FUNDAMENTALS OF MICROPROCESSOR	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25		
4	44CT-4	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE & ORGANISATION	4	1	-	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-		
5	44CT-5	ELECTRICAL MACHINES & MEASUREMENTS	3	1	2	6	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25		
6	44CT-6	COMPUTER WORKSHOP-II	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	IA		
		TOTAL:	19	5	8	32				500				200			
		CREDIT: 19+6.5=25.5	ı	1	ı	I	GRANI			GRAND TOTAL :			L: 700				

FOUR YEAR BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (B.E.) DEGREE COURSE BRANCH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

ABBRIVATIONS

L: Theory	MXM: Maximum Marks	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext
T: Tutorial	MNM: Minimum Marks	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA
P: Practical		C: MXM – IA	H: Total (F+G)
IA: Internal Assessment		D: Total (B+C)	I: MNM Passing Marks
		E: MNM Passing Marks	

Semester: FIFTH

SR	SUBJEC	SUBJECT	TI	EACI	HING	SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME									
NO	T CODE		L	- - -		- - -		THEORY		THEORY			F	PRAC'	rical	
						Hrs/Wee k	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	H	I	
1	55CT-1	OBJECT ORIENTED METHODOLOGIES	3	1	2	6	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	
2	55CT-2	COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	3	1	2	6	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	
3	55CT-3	ADVANCED MICROPROCESSORS	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	
4	55CT-4	SYSTEM PROGRAMMING	3	1	-	4	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	
5	55CT-5	THEORY OF COMPUTATION	3	1	-	4	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	
6	55CT-6	CONTROL SYSTEMS	3	1	-	4	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	
		TOTAL:	19	6	6	31				600				150		
		CREDIT: 19+6=25	1 1 1				GRAND TOTAL :				: 750					

FOUR YEAR BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (B.E.) DEGREE COURSE BRANCH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY ABBRIVATIONS

L: Theory	MXM: Maximum Marks	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext
T: Tutorial	MNM: Minimum Marks	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA
P: Practical		C: MXM – IA	H: Total (F+G)
IA: Internal Assessment		D: Total (B+C)	I: MNM Passing Marks
		E: MNM Passing Marks	

Semester: SIXTH

SR	SUBJECT	SUBJECT	TI	EACI	HING	SCHEME			EX	KAMINA	TION	SCHEM	ΙE		
NO	CODE		L	Hrs/Wee			P	PRAC'	rical						
						k	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	66CT-1	IND MANAGEMENT/ECONOMICS	3	1	-	4	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	1	-
2	66CT-2	SOFTWARE ENGG.	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
3	66CT-3	DESIGN & ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	4	1	-	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
4	66CT-4	DATA PROCESSING & FILE SYSTEM	4	1	-2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
5	66CT-5	DESIGN PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	4	1	-	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
6	66CT-6	MINI PROJECT	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	50	25
		TOTAL:	19	5	7	31				500				150	
		CREDIT: 19+6=25		•	•			GR	AND T	OTAL :		•	•	650	

BRANCH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

ABBRIVATIONS

L: Theory	MXM: Maximum Marks	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext
T: Tutorial	MNM: Minimum Marks	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA
P: Practical		C: MXM – IA	H: Total (F+G)
IA: Internal Assessment		D: Total (B+C)	I: MNM Passing Marks
		E: MNM Passing Marks	

Semester: SEVENTH

SR	SUBJECT	SUBJECT	TI	EACI	HING	SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME								
NO	CODE		L	T	P	Total			THEO	RY		F	PRAC	rical	
						Hrs/Wee k	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
1	77CT-1	OPERATING SYSTEMS	4	1	-	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
2	77CT-2	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
3	77CT-3	COMPUTER COMM. & NETWORKING	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
4	77CT-4	ELECTIVE-I	4	1	-	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	_
5	77CT-5	ELECTIVE-II	4	1	-	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
6	77CT-6	PROJECT SEMINAR	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	50	25
		TOTAL:	20	5	7	32				500				150	
		CREDIT: 20+6=26		1	1	l	GRAND TOTAL :			650					

ELECTIVE – I:

- 1. DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING & INTERNETWORKING
- 2. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
- 3. DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

ELECTIVE-II

- 1. MULTIMEDIA & WEB DESIGN
- 2. MULTILINGUAL INFORMATION PROCESSING
- 3. CAD/CAM

BRANCH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

ABBRIVATIONS

L: Theory	MXM: Maximum Marks	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext
T: Tutorial	MNM: Minimum Marks	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA
P: Practical		C: MXM – IA	H: Total (F+G)
IA: Internal Assessment		D: Total (B+C)	I: MNM Passing Marks
		E: MNM Passing Marks	

Semester: EIGHTH

SR	SUBJECT	SUBJECT	TE	CACI	IING	SCHEME			EX	AMINA	TION	SCHE	/IE		
NO	CODE		L T P Total			THEORY			P	RAC'	rical	,			
						Hrs/Wee k	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
1	88CT-1	COMPUTER GRAPHICS	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
2	88CT-2	COMPILER CONSTRUCTION	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
3	88CT-3	ELECTIVE - III	4	1	-	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
4	88CT-4	ELECTIVE - IV	4	1	-	5	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
5	88CT-5	PROJECT	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	150	75
		TOTAL:	16	4	10	30				400				250	
		CREDIT: 16+7=23				GRAND TOTAL :			650						

ELECTIVE – III :	ELECTIVE-IV
1. NEURAL NETWORK & FUZZY LOGIC	1. E-COMMERCE
2. IMAGE PROCESSING	2. DATA MINING & WAREHOUSING
	3. RECENT TRENDS IN COMPUTATION & INFORMATION

SEMESTER: THIRD

BRANCH COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

L: Theory Lectures	S: Semester	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext
T: Tutorial	CS: Computer Science	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA
P: Practical	MXM: Maximum Marks	C: MXM – IA	H: Total
IA: Internal Assessment	MNM: Minimum Marks	D: Total	I: MNM Passing Marks
		E: MNM Passing Marks	

SR	SUBJECT	SUBJECT	Tl	EACI	HING	SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME								
NO	CODE		L	Т	P	Total	THEORY PRACTI							FICAL	
						Hrs/Wee k	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
1	33CS-1	Applied Mathematics	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
2	33CS-2	Programming Fundamentals In "C"	4	1	3	8	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
3	33CS-3	Digital Circuits & Fundamentals of Microprocessors	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
4	33CS-4	Combinatorial Theories	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	_	-	-	-
5	33CS-5	Principles of Management	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	_	-	-	-
6	33CS-6	Computer Workshop	0	0	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	_	50	50	25
		TOTAL:	20	5	7	32				500				150	
		CREDITS: 20+	CREDITS: 20+6=26				GRAND TOTAL = 650								

SEMESTER: FOURTH

BRANCH COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

L: Theory Lectures	S: Semester	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext
T: Tutorial	CS: Computer Science	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA
P: Practical	MXM: Maximum Marks	C: MXM – IA	H: Total
IA: Internal Assessment	MNM: Minimum Marks	D: Total	I: MNM Passing Marks
		E: MNM Passing Marks	

SR	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT	TEACHING SCHEME				EΣ	KAMINA	TION	SCHEM	ΙE				
NO	CODE		L	T	P	Total		THEORY			F	PRACTICAL			
						Hrs/Wee k	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	44CS-1	Discrete Maths & Graph Theory	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
2	44CS-2	Data Structures & Program design in "C"	4	1	3	8	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
3	44CS-3	Business Data Processing	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
4	44CS-4	Theoretical Foundations of Computer Science	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
5	44CS-5	Computer Architecture & Organization	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
6	44CS-6	Internet Technologies	0	0	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	25
		TOTAL	20	5	7	32				500				150	
		CRADITS: 20+	CRADITS: 20+6+26			l	GRAND TOTAL: 650								

SEMESTER: FIFTH

BRANCH COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

L: Theory Lectures	S: Semester	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext
T: Tutorial	CS: Computer Science	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA
P: Practical	MXM: Maximum Marks	C: MXM – IA	H: Total
IA: Internal Assessment	MNM: Minimum Marks	D: Total	I: MNM Passing Marks
		E: MNM Passing Marks	

SR	SUBJEC	SUBJECT	TI	EACI	HING	SCHEME			EX	AMINA	TION	SCHE	1E			
NO	T CODE		L	T	P	Total			THEO	RY		PRACTICAL				
						Hrs/Wee k	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	
1	55CS-1	Data Communication	3	1	0	4	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	
2	55CS-2	Numerical Computing	3	1	2	6	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	
3	55CS-3	Object Oriented Methodologies	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	
4	55CS-4	Operating Systems	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	
5	55CS-5	Concepts In Progr5amming Languages	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	
6	55CS-6	Systems Programming	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	
7	55CS-7	Software Technology Lab-I	0	0	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	IA	
		TOTAL :	22	6	6	34				600				150		
		CREDITS:22+6=28				1		1		Grai	nd total:	750	1	I		

SEMESTER: SIXTH

BRANCH COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

	S: Semester	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext	
L: Theory Lectures	CS: Computer Science	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA	
T: Tutorial	MXM: Maximum Marks	C: MXM – IA	H: Total	
P: Practical	MNM: Minimum Marks	D: Total	I: MNM Passing Marks	
IA: Internal Assessment		E: MNM Passing Marks		

SR	SUBJECT	SUBJECT	TEACHING SCHEME					EX	AMIN	TION	SCHE	1E			
NO	CODE		L	T	P	Total			THEO	RY		F	RAC'	rical	
						Hrs/Wee k	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	66CS-1	Design & Analysis of Algorithm	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
2	66CS-2	Data Base Management System	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
3	66CS-3	Computer Networks	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
4	66CS-4	Microprocessors & Interfacing	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
5	66CS-5	Software Engineering & Project Management	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
6	66CS-6	Software Technology LabII	0	0	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	IA
		TOTAL: 20 5 10 35					500				250				
		CREDITS:20+7.5=27.5				1	GRAND TOTAL:750								

SEMESTER: SEVENTH

BRANCH COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

ABBRIVATIONS

IM Ext
KM –IA
tal
M Pass Marks
x

SR	SUBJECT	SUBJECT	TEACHING SCHEME			EXAMINATION SCHEME									
NO	CODE		L	T	P	Total			THEO	RY		PRACTICAL			
						Hrs/Wee k	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	77CS-1	TCP/IP & Internet	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
2	77CS-2	Language Processors	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
3	77CS-3	Elective-I	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
4	77CS-4	Elective-II	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
5	77CS-5	Project Seminar	0	0	3	3	-	-	-	_	-	-	50	50	25
		TOTAL:	16	4	7	27				400				150	
							Credits: 21.5								

ELECTIVE: I

1. Digital Signal Processing

Architecture

- 2. Computer Graphics
- 3. Real Time Operating System
 - 4. Fundamentals of Multimedia

ELECTIVE: IV

- 1. Advanced Computer
- 2. Artificial Intelligence
- 3. Enterprise Resource Planning
 - 4. Operating System Design

SEMESTER: EIGHTH

BRANCH COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

ABBRIVATIONS

L: Theory Lectures	S: Semester	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext
T: Tutorial	CS: Computer Science	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA
P: Practical	MXM: Maximum Marks	C: MXM – IA	H: Total
IA: Internal Assessment	MNM: Minimum Marks	D: Total	I: MNM Pass Marks
		E: MNM Pass Marks	

SR	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT	TEACHING SCHEME			SCHEME			EX	AMINA	TION	SCHE	ΙE		
N O	CODE		L	T	P	Total			THEO	RY		F	PRACTICAL		
						Hrs/Wee k	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
1	88CS-1	Distributed & Object Oriented Database Management	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
2	88CS-2	Computer System Security	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25
3	88CS-3	Elective - III	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
4	88CS-4	Elective - IV	4	1	0	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
5	88CS-5	Project	-	_	6	6	-	1	1	-	ı	75	75	150	75
		TOTAL:	16	4	10	30				400				250	
		CREDITS: 16+7=23								GRANE	ТОТА	L: 650			

ELECTIVE: III

1. Natural Language Processing

2. Mobile Computing

3. Soft Computing

ELECTIVE: IV

1. Data Warehousing and Mining

2. Grid Computing

3. Digital Image Processing

4. Topics in Distribute

SEMESTER: THIRD

BRANCH COMPUTER ENGINEERING

ABBRIVATIONS

L: Theory Lectures	S: Semester	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext	
T: Tutorial	CS: Computer Science	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA	
P: Practical	MXM: Maximum Marks	C: MXM – IA	H: Total	
IA: Internal Assessment	MNM: Minimum Marks	D: Total	I: MNM Pass Marks	
		E: MNM Pass Marks		

SR	SUBJECT	SUBJECT	TI	EACI	HING	SCHEME	EXAMINATION					ON SCHEME				
NO	CODE		L	T	P	Total			THEO	RY		:	PRAC	TICAL		
						Hrs/Wee k	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	
1	33CE-1	Mathematics – III	3	1	-	4	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	
2	33CE-2	Electronics Devices * Ckts	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	
3	33CE-3	Network Theory	4	1	-	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	_	
4	33CE-4	Digital Electronics circuits	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	
5	33CE-5	Introduction to Programming	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	
6	33CE-6	Computer Workshop-I	-	-	2	2	-	-	ı	-	-	25	25	50	25	
		TOTAL:	19	5	8	32		-	-	500	200			200	100	

Grant Total: 700

SEMESTER: FOURTH

BRANCH COMPUTER ENGINEERING

ABBRIVATIONS

L: Theory Lectures	S: Semester	A: Paper Duration in Hrs.	F: MXM Ext
T: Tutorial	CS: Computer Science	B: MXM Theory	G: MXM –IA
P: Practical	MXM: Maximum Marks	C: MXM – IA	H: Total
IA: Internal Assessment	MNM: Minimum Marks	D: Total	I: MNM Pass Marks
		E: MNM Pass Marks	

SR	SUBJECT	SUBJECT	T	EACI	HING	SCHEME	EXAMINATION SC				HEM	E			
NO	CODE		L	T	P	Total			THEO	RY		P	RACT	'ICA	.L
						Hrs/Week	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
1	44CE-1	Discrete Maths & Graph Theory	3	1	-	4	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
2	44CE-2	Basic Electronics Machines	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	5 0	25
3	44CE-3	Digital Logic Design	4	1	-	5	3	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-
4	44CE-4	Data Structures	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	5 0	25
5	44CE-5	Electronics Measurement	4	1	2	7	3	80	20	100	40	25	25	5 0	25
6	44CE-6	Computer Workshop – II	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	5 0	25
		TOTAL:	19	5	8	32	-	-	-	500	200			2 0 0	10 0

GraGrant Total: 700

Scheme of Examination and Teaching for B.E. (Four Year Degree Course) in Computer Engineering (B.E. Fifth Semester)

Subjec t Code	Subject	Paper/Practical College Assessment	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Dur. of paper Hours	L	Т	P	Total Hrs/We ek
5 CE-1	Numerical Computational Techniques	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess 20							
5 CE-2	Computer Graphics	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
(Same as 51T33		College Assess 20 Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 25							
5 CE-3	Microprocessor and Inter facing techniques	Paper 80 College Assess	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		20 Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 25							
5 CE-4	Data Communication	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess 20							
		Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 20							
5 CE-5 (Same	System Programming	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
as 55CT4)		College Assess 20							
		Total	650			20	5	6	31

Scheme of Examination and Teaching for B.E. (Four Year Degree Course) in Computer Engineering (B.E. Sixth Semester)

Subject Code	Subject	Paper/Practical College Assessment	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Dur. of paper Hours	L	Т	P	Total Hrs/Week
6 CE-1	Computer Architecture And organization	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess 20							
6 CE-2	Data base Management System	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess							
		20	50	25				2	2
		Practical 25							
		College Assess 25							
6 CE-3	Computer Network	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess 20							
6 CE-4	Object Oriented Programming in C++	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess 20							
			50	25				2	2
		Practical 25							
		College Assess 25							
6 CE-5	Digital Signal Processing	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess 20							
		Total	600			20	5	4	29

Scheme of Examination and Teaching for B.E. (Four Year Degree Course) in Computer Engineering (B.E. Seventh Semester)

Subjec t Code	Subject	Paper/Practice Assessm		Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Dur. of paper Hours	L	T	P	Total Hrs/ Week
7 CE-1	Operating System	Paper	80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess	20							
7 CE-2	Principles of Complier Design	Paper	80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess	20							
7 CE-3	Visual Techniques	Paper	80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess	20							
		Practical	25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess	25							
7 CE-4	Internet and JAVA Programming	Paper	80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess	20							
		Practical	25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess	25							
7 CE-5	Artificial Neural Network & Fuzzy logic	Paper	80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess	20							
		Total		600			20	5	4	29

Scheme of Examination and Teaching for B.E. (Four Year Degree Course) in Computer Engineering

(B.E. Eight Semester)

		(B.E. Eight Semester)	1	1				1	T
Subjec t Code	Subject	Paper/Practical College Assessment	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Dur. of paper Hours	L	T	P	Total Hrs/ Week
8 CE-1	Unix and shell Programming	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess 20	50	25				2	2
		Practical 25	30	23				4	2
		College Assess 25							
8 CE-2	Advance Microprocessor & Microcontroller	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess 20	50	25					
		Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 25							
8 CE-3	Elective - I	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess 20							
8 CE-4	Elective-II	Paper 80	100	40	3	4	1	-	5
		College Assess 20							
8 CE-5	Project & Seminar	College Assess 50	150	75	-	-	-	6	6
		Seminar 25							
		Vive-voce 75							
		Total	650			16	4	10	30

Elective - I - 1. Modern Computer Networking 2.

Elective - II - 1. Object Oriented Software Engineering 2. Object Oriented Modeling &

Computer vision

Design

Scheme of Examination for the B.E. four year course in <u>Information Technology</u> (Semester Pattern III Semester)

Subjec t Code	Subject	Paper/Practical College Assessment	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Dur. of paper Hours	L	Т	P	Total Hrs/ Week
3IT15	Applied Mathematics (Th)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20							
3IT16	Programming Language 'C' (Th+P)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20							
		Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 25							
3IT17	Electronic Devices and Circuits (Th+P)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20							
		Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 25							
3IT18	Electrical Sciences (Th)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20							
3IT19	Digital Electronics and Design (Th+P)	Paper 80	100	40	3	2	1	-	3
		College Assess 20							
		Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 25							
3IT20	Managerial Economics and Accountancy (Th)	Paper 80	100	40	3	2	1	-	3
		College Assess 20							
3IT21	Computer Workshop-I	Practical 25	50	25	-	-	-	2	2
		College Assess 25							
		Total	800			16	6	8	30

Scheme of Examination for the B.E. four year course in <u>Information Technology</u> (Semester Pattern IV Semester)

Subjec t Code	Subject	Paper/Practical College Assessment	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Dur. of paper Hours	L	Т	P	Total Hrs/ Week
4IT22	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory (Th)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20							
4IT23	Algorithms and Data Structures (Th+P)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20							
		Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 25							
4IT24	Communication Electronics (Th+P)	Paper 80	100	40	3	2	1	-	3
		College Assess 20							
		Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 25							
4IT25	Data Processing & File Organization (Th+P)	Paper 80	100	40	3	2	1	-	3
		College Assess 20							
		Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 25							
4IT26	Theory of Computation (Th)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20							
4IT27	Computer Architecture and Organization (Th)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20							
4IT28	Computer Workship-II	Practical 25	50	25	-	-	-	2	2
		College Assess 25							
		Total	800			16	6	8	30

Scheme of Examination for the B.E. four year course in <u>Information Technology</u> (Semester Pattern V Semester)

	Subject	Paper/Practical College	Max.	Min.	Dur. of	L	T	P	Total
Subjec t Code		Assessment	Marks	Marks	paper Hours				Hrs/ Week
5IT29	Information Theory and Data Communication (Th+P)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20 Practical	50	25				2	2
		25 College Assess 25							
5IT30	Discrete and Integrated Circuits (Th+P)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20	50	25				2	2
		Practical 25 College Assess							
5IT31	Object Oriented Methodologies (Th+P)	25 Paper	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		80 College Assess 20							
		Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 25							
5IT32	System Software (Th)	Paper 80	100	40	3	2	1	-	3
		College Assess 20							
5IT33	Computer Graphics (Th+P)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20							
		Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 25							
5IT34	Principles of Management	Paper 80	100	40	3	2	1	-	3
		College Assess 20							
		Total	800			16	6	8	30

Scheme of Examination for the B.E. four year course in <u>Information Technology</u> (Semester Pattern VI Semester)

Subject Code	Subject	Paper/Practical (Assessmen	t	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Dur. of paper Hours	L	Т	P	T o ta 1 H rs / W e e k
6IT35	Microprocessors (Th+P)	Paper	80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess Practical	20 25							
		College Assess	25 25	50	25				2	2
6IT36	Visual Techniques (Th+P)	Paper	80	100	40	3	2	1	_	3
01100	Visual reciniques (III-1)	College Assess	20	100	10			1		
		Practical	25							
		College Assess	25	50	25				2	2
6IT37	Data base Management Systems (Th+P)	Paper	80	100	40	3	3	1	_	4
		College Assess	20							
		Practical	25							
		College Assess	25	50	25				2	2
6IT38	JAVA Programming (Th+P)	Paper	80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess	20							
		Practical	25							
		College Assess	25	50	25				2	2
6IT39	Software Engineering (Th)	Paper	80	100	40	3	2	1	-	3
		College Assess	20							
6IT40	Operating Systems (Th)	Paper	80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess	20							
		Total		800			16	6	8	3

Scheme of Examination for the B.E. four year course in <u>Information Technology</u> (Semester Pattern VII Semester)

Subject Code	Subject	Paper/Practical C Assessment	ollege	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Dur. of paper Hours	L	Т	P	T o ta 1 H rs / W e e k
7IT41	Computer Networks and Internet (Th+P)	Paper	80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess	20							
		Practical	25						_	
		College Assess	25	50	25				2	2
7IT42	Digital Signal Processing (Th+P)	Paper	80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess	20							
		Practical	25							
		College Assess	25	50	25				2	2
7IT43	Computer System Security (Th)	Paper	80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess	20							
7IT44	Elective - I (Th)	Paper	80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess	20							
7IT45	Elective – II (Th)	Paper	80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess	20							
7IT46	Mini Project	College Assess	50	100	-	-	-	-	4	4
		Viva voce	50							
		Total		700			15	5	8	2 8

Elective-I (7IT44) 1. Operation Research 2. Artificial Intelligence 3. VLSI Design

Elective-II (7IT45) 1. Fuzzy System and Neural Networks 2. Multimedia Systems 3. Digital Image Processing 4. CADICAM 5. Management Information Systems.

Note: As and when changes in technology occurs new Elective subjects will be introduced.

Scheme of Examination for the B.E. four year course in <u>Information Technology</u> (Semester Pattern VIII Semester)

Subjec t Code	Subject	Paper/Practical College Assessment	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Dur. of paper Hours	L	T	P	Total Hrs/ Week
8IT47	Distributed Databases and Object Oriented Databases (Th+P)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20	50	25				2	2
		Practical 25		20				2	2
		College Assess 25							
8IT48	Web Technologies (Th+P)	Paper 80	100	40	3	2	1	-	3
		College Assess 20							
		Practical 25	50	25				2	2
		College Assess 25							
8IT49	E-Commerce (Th)	Paper 80	100	40	3	2	1	-	3
		College Assess 20							
8IT50	Elective - I (Th)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20							
8IT51	Elective – II (Th)	Paper 80	100	40	3	3	1	-	4
		College Assess 20							
8IT52	Project	College Assess 75	150	-	-	_	-	6	6
		Viva Voce 75							
		Total	750			13	5	10	28

Elective-I (8IT50) 1. Enterprise Resource Planning 2. Fibre Optical Communication 3. Modeling & Simulation 4. Real Time Systems

Elective-II (8IT51) 1. Mobile Communication 2. Pattern Recognition 3. Advanced Microprocessor 4. Parallel Processing

Note: As and when changes in technology occurs new Elective subjects will be introduced.

Scheme of Examination for Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Power Engineering)

III Semester)

Subject	Subject		Paper	L	T	P/D	Board	Existing				
Code		Uni.Exam./	Theory		Practical		Durati	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.		Subject
		Coll.Asses.	Max.	Pass	Min.	Pass	on Hrs.					Code
3POE1	Applied Mathematics-III	Univer.	80	40	-		3	3	1	-	GSH	3ME1
		College	20									
3POE2	Fluid Power-I	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-	ME	3ME3
		College	20									
3POE3	Manufacturing Process	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2	ME	
	_	College	20		25							
3POE4	Network Analysis	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	4	1	-	EE	3SEEO4
	-	College	20									
3POE5	Electronic Devices &	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	4	1	2	EN	3SEE05
	Circuits	College	20		25							
3POE6	Computer Programming	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2	PR	3PR04
		College	20		25							
		Total	600		150			20	6	6		

IV Semester

Subject	Subject		Marks						T	P/D	Board	Existing
Code	_	Uni.Exam./	Theory		Practical		Paper Durati	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.		Subject
		Coll.Asses.	Max.	Pass	Min.	Pass	on Hrs.					Code
4POE1	Theory of Machines	Univer.	80	40	-		3	3	1	-	PR	4PR4
		College	20									
4POE2	Engg. Thermodynamics	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-	ME	4ME3
		College	20									
4POE3	Digital Circuits	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	4	1	2	EN	4SEE03
		College	20		25							
4POE4	Basic elect m/c	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	4	1	2	ET	4U5
		College	20		25							
4POE5	Fluid Power - II	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2	EE	4ME5
		College	20		25							
4POE6	Material Science &	Univer.	80	40			3	3	1	0	MET	4PRO5
	Metallurgy	College	20									
		Total	600		150			20	6	6		

Subject	Subject		Marl	KS			Paper	L	T	P/D	Board	Existing
Code		Uni.Exam./	Theory		Practical		Durati	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.		Subject
		Coll.Asses.	Max.	Pass	Min.	Pass	on Hrs.					Code
6POE1	Energy Conversion- I	Univer.	80	40	-		3	3	1	-	ME	6ME1
		College	20									
6POE2	Ind. Economics &	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-	ME	6SEE02
	Management	College	20									
6POE3	Thermal Power Plant	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2	POE	
	Control &	College	20		25							
	Instrumentation											
6POE4	Power generation	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-	POE	
	technology	College	20									
6POE5	Steam Generators & its	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2	POE	
	Aux.	College	20		25							
6POE6	Power plant	College			A TO					3	POE	
	Training/visits				D							
		Total	500		100			15	5	7		

V Semester)

	V Schiester)													
Subject	Subject		Marl	KS			Paper	L	T	P/D	Board	Existing		
Code		Uni.Exam./	The	eory	Prac	ctical	Durati	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.		Subject		
		Coll.Asses.	Max.	Pass	Min.	Pass	on Hrs.					Code		
5POE1	Heat Transfer	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2	ME	5ME4		
		College	20		25									
5POE2	Auto Control	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	0	ME	6ME2		
		College	20											
5POE3	Thermal Power Station	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	0	PGE			
	Layout, Common Aux.	College	20											
	& Safety													
5POE4	Machine Design-I	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2	PR	3PRO3		
	_	College	20		25									
5POE5	Environmental.	Univer.	80	40			3	3	1	0	POE			
	Management	College	20											
5POE6	Power Plant Visit	College			A to					4				
					D									
		Total	500		100			15	5	8				

VI Semester)

Subject	Subject		Marks						T	P/D	Board	Existing
Code		Uni.Exam./	The	eory	Practical		Paper Durati	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.		Subject
		Coll.Asses.	Max.	Pass	Min.	Pass	on Hrs.					Code
8POE1	Switchgear & Protections	Univer.	80	40	-		3	4	1	-	EE	8SEE03
		College	20									
8POE2	Thermal Power Plant	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-	POE	
	Operation & Performance	College	20									
8POE3	Power Plant Maint	Univer.	80	40	-		3	3	1	-	POE	
	Practices	College	20									
8POE4	Power plant operation	Univer.	-	-	100	50	-	-	1	3	POE	
	practices	College			50	25						
8POE5	Elective I	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-	POE	
		College	20									
8POE6	Project work	Univer.			75	75	-	-	1	6	POE	
	-	College			75							
		Total	400		300			13	6	9		

VII Semester)

	VII Somester)													
Subject	Subject		Marks						T	P/D	Board	Existing		
Code		Uni.Exam./	The	eory	Practical		Durati	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.		Subject		
		Coll.Asses.	Max.	Pass	Min.	Pass	on Hrs.					Code		
7POE1	Steam Turbines & its Aux.	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-	POE	-		
		College	20											
7POE2	Machine Design II	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2	ME	5PRO2		
		College	20		25									
7POE3	Thermal Power Plant	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-	POE			
	Commissioning	College	20											
7POE4	Energy Conversion II	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2	ME	7ME4		
		College	20		25									
7POE5	Turbo Generator and its	Univer.	80	40		-	3	3	1	-	POE			
	Aux.	College	20											
7POE6	Project Seminar	College	-	-	50	25	-			3				
		Total	500		150			15	5	7				

VIII Semester)

Elective I – 1. IT and is applications in Power engg. (Board-POE)
2. Materials Handling System (Board-Mech.7ME2)
3. Non-conventional Energy Sources

*ORDINANCE NO. 3 OF 2010

ORDINANCE RELATING TO AWARD OF DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF (SEMESTER PATTERN) FULL TIME IN THE ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY.

TECHNOLOGY FACULTY OF

Whereas, it is expedient to provide for an Ordinance relating to the award of Degree of Bachelor of Technology (Semester Pattern) Full time, in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology, the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance.:

- 1. This Ordinance may be called "Relating to the award of Degree of Bachelor of Technology (Semester Pattern) Full time, in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Ordinance, 2010", in the branches enlisted in Annexure I.
- 2. This Ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. That subject to the compliance with the provisions of this Ordinance and any other Ordinance(s) in force, from time to time, an applicant for admission to the Course (i.e. Bachelor of Technology) shall:
 - (a) have passed XII standard examination of the new (10+2) pattern examination of the Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education/ Statutory Board/ Examination recognized by this University, as equivalent thereto, with following subjects:
 - (i) English (Higher or Lower)
 - (ii) Modern India Language (Higher or Lower)
 - (iii) Mathematics and Statistics
 - (iv) Physics
 - (v) Chemistry
 - (vi) Any other optional subject/ vocational subject from out of the list prescribed by the said Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board of Maharashtra or its equivalent, recognized by this University,

)R

(a) have passed three years diploma in Engineering & Technology from the Technical Board of Maharashtra or its equivalent, recognized by this University;

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 9, under the draft Ordinance No. 2 of 2009

AND

- (b) Comply with the rules & condition(s) prescribed by the AICTE and adopted by the Govt. of Maharashtra & this University, from time to time in respect of the Common Entrance Test, minimum percentage of marks (composite or individual subjects at H.S.C. or its equivalent level), for different categories of applicants.
- 4. The degree of Bachelor of Technology in respective branch shall be awarded to an examinee, who in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, qualifies himself/ herself.
- 5. There shall be Four years semester pattern examinations, except First year B. Tech. which shall be of yearly pattern held by the University leading to the degree of Bachelor of Technology, in respective branch of Engineering, in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology. Also,
 - (i) First Year B. Tech. examination shall be common for all the branches of Technology.
 - (ii) Second year B. Tech. and onwards, the examinations shall be on the semester pattern basis. There shall be one examination at the end of each semester conducted by this University, whereby, in each academic year, there shall be two "Semester Examinations". Thus, from second year B.Tech. and onwards up to Fourth (Final) year B.Tech., there shall be six Semesters i.e. III, IV, V, VI, VII and VIII, each followed by a University examination.
- 6. The period of the academic session shall be such as may be notified by the University.
- 7. That subject to examinee's compliance with the provisions of this Ordinance & the Ordinance pertaining to examinations in general in force from time to time, the applicant for admission to a higher examination, at the end of the course of study of a particular year/ semester shall be eligible, if,
 - (i) he/she satisfies the conditions prescribed in the ATKT (Allowed to keep Term) rules, as enlisted in Annexure-II, revised & made applicable, from time to time.
 - (ii) He/she has complied with the provisions of paragraphs 5,7,8,10 and 31 of Ordinance No.6, relating to the Examinations in gereral.
 - (iii) He/she has prosecuted a regular & full time course of study in a College affiliated to this University,
 - (iv) He/she in the opinion of the concerned College Principal has shown satisfactory progress in his/her studies.

- 8. That an examinee shall be entitled for exemption in the subject(s) provided:
 - (i) he/she who has passed in any subject (Theory or Practical) or subjects shall, at his/her opinion, be exempted from appearing in that subject(s), at the subsequent examination. The Theory and the Practical with their respective 'College Assessment' being separate heads of passing (though of the same subject), an examinee passing under any one of these but failing in another, shall at his option, be entitled to get "Exemption" in that part of the subject (either Theory or Practical), in which he/she has secured the pass marks, as mentioned in the respective scheme of examination, provided in the appendices.
 - (ii) He/she who holds three years first class diploma in the relevant branch of Engineering & Technology from any of the recognized Polytechnic in the State or Maharashtra or its equivalent from outside the state, with its equivalence duly established by this University shall be eligible for admission, directly to the III semester of the respective B. Tech. degree course, subject to fulfillment of condition, if any, prescribed by the Govt. of Maharashtra.
- 9. The fee for the Theory & Practical examinations shall be as prescribed by the Management Council, from time to time. Whenever, any change is made in the fee prescribed for any particular examination, the same shall be notified through a Notification, for information of the examinees concerned.
- 10. The scheme of examinations for different year/ semester shall be as prescribed by the University for various branches of Engineering, as provided in the respective branch appendix, changed & adopted from time to time.
 - (i) The subjects, Theories & Practicals and the College Assessments in which an examinee is to be examined, the maximum marks for these heads and the minimum marks which an examinee must obtain in order to pass in the respective subject head and the examination are detailed in the appendix of the respective branch, as per Annexure I.
 - (ii) The College Assessment marks for the practical shall be carried out in two stages (First) at the end of the First Term/Mid semester, as the case may be, which shall be out of 40% of the total & shall be intimated to the student and the (Second) at the end of the semester/ Academic term, as the case may be for remaining 60%.
 - (iii) The College Assessment marks for theory shall be based on examinee's performance in Sessional Exams. & Assignments, if any.
- 11. The scope of the subject shall be as indicated in the Syllabus.
- 12. The medium of instruction & examination shall be English.

- 13. The provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 2007 relating to "Award of Grace Marks for passing an examination, securing higher division/ class and for securing Distinction in Subject(s)" as amended up to date shall apply to the examinations under this Ordinance.
- 14. As examinee who does not pass or who fails to present himself/herself for the examination shall be eligible for "Re-admission" to the same examination on payment of a fresh fee and such other fees, as may be prescribed from time to time.
- 15. An un-successful examinee, at any of the above examinations shall have an option to carry his/her "College Assessment Marks" for theory and/ or practical examination to his/her successive attempt at the examination. The examinee, however, can forgo his/her College Assessment marks in Subject(s), in which case he/she shall be examined for a total of marks comprising the Theory/ Practical examination and College Assessment together, at his/ her successive attempts at the examination. Such an option may be availed by the examinee by indicating the same in his/her 'Application for the Examination' and the option once exercised, shall be final & binding on the examinee concerned.
- 16. As soon as possible, after the examinations, the Board of Examinations shall publish a list of successful examinees. The result of all examinations shall be classified and the branch wise merit list shall be notified, as per Ordinance No. 6.
- 17. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Ordinance, no one shall be admitted to an examination under this ordinance, if he/she has already passed the same examination or an equivalent examination thereto of any statutory University.
- 18. (i) The examinees who have passed in all the subjects prescribed for all the examinations in the course & particular branch of Technology shall be eligible for award of Degree of Bachelor of Technology, in the respective branch of Technology, in the Faculty of Engineering & Tech.
 - (ii) The classification of Division of Examinees for the award of Degree of Bachelor of Technology shall be based on aggregate of marks obtained in last four semester i.e. V, VI, VII and VIII Semesters.
 - (iii) The degree in prescribed form shall be signed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 19. Upon promulgation of this Ordinance, Direction Nos. 20 and 21 of 2001 shall stand repealed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The Academic Council in its meeting held on 10th Nov., 2001, vide item No. 3 & 187(1) and Management Council in its meeting held on 29th Jan., 2002, vide item No. 158, had considered & approved the afore mentioned Directions and thereafter referred to the Draft Ordinance Committee, for the preparation of ordinance. Accordingly, the Committee has prepared this Draft Ordinance for the consideration of the concerned authorities, hence this Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government and guidelines of the All India Council for Technical Education.

ANNEXURE - I

LIST OF BRANCHES IN WHICH B. TECH. (SEMESTER PATTERN) FULL TIME DEGREE IN THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECH. IS AWARDED & THEIR RESPECTIVE APPENDIX CODES FOR SCHEME

SR. NO.	TECHNOLOGY	BRANCH CODE	APPENDIX CODE
	BRANCH TITLE		FOR EXAM.
			COHEME
			SCHEME
01	CHEMEICAL	CHME	CHME-I
	ENGINEERING		
02	CHEMICAL	СНМТ	СНМТ-І
	TECHNOLOGY		

ANNEXURE - II

A.T.K.T. RULES FOR B. TECH. FULL TIME (SEMESTER PATTERN) COURSE IN THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

Admission to Semester/ Year	Candidate should have passed in all the subjects of following examination	Candidate should have appeared for the examination of year/ Semester	Candidate should have passed in all the subjects except in four or less number of passing heads of the following examinations taken
I YEAR	As per paragraph '3' of the Ordinance	-	together -
TIT ODDE	of the Ordinance	7 77D 4 D	T T/D 4 D
III SEM	-	I YEAR	I YEAR
IV SEM	-	III SEM	-
V SEM	I YEAR	IV SEM	III & IV SEMS
VI SEM	-	V SEM	-
VII SEM	III & IV SEM	VI SEM	V & VI SEM
VIII SEM	-	VII SEM	-

Scheme of Examination for Bachelor of Technology. (Four Year Degree Course in Chemical Engineering –Annual Pattern for First Year only) FIRST YEAR B.TECH (CHEMICAL ENGINEERING) EXAMINATION

		AR B.TECH (CHEMICA Ex	Teaching Scheme					
Sub No	Subject	Paper/Practical	Max	Min Marks	Duration of	L	P	Total (Hours
(Board) CE01	Applied Physical Chemistry-I	Sessional	Marks 100	for Passing	Exam in hrs	03	_	per Week) 03
(BGE)*	Applied Physical Chemistry-1	Paper 80	100	40	03	03	_	03
(DGD)		Sessional						
		20						
CE02	Applied Inorganic Chemistry	Paper	100	40	03	03	-	03
(BGE)		80						
		Sessional						
CEO2	Applied Opposis Chamiston	20	100	40	03	03		03
CE03 (BGE)	Applied Organic Chemistry	Paper 80	100	40	03	03	-	03
(طعا)		Sessional						
		20						
CE04	Applied Mathematics I	Paper	100	40	03	03	-	03
(BGE)		80						
		Sessional						
CD0=		20	100	10	0.0	0.0		0.0
CE05	Applied Physics	Paper	100	40	03	03	-	03
(BGE)		80 Sessional						
		20						
CE06	Computer Programming	Paper	100	40	03	03	_	03
(BGE)	Free 18 to 8	80						
		Sessional						
		20						
CE07	Applied Mechanics	Paper	100	40	03	03	-	03
(BGE)		80						
		Sessional 20						
CE08	Production Engineering	Paper	100	40	03	03	_	03
(BGE)	2.100.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00	80						
(,		Sessional						
		20						
CE09	Applied Physical Chemistry-I	Practical	100	50	06	-	03	03
(BGE)		50						
		Sessional 50						
CE10	Applied Inorganic Chemistry	Practical	100	50	06	_	03	03
(BGE)	Applied morganic chemistry	50	100	30			0.5	05
(202)		Sessional						
		50						
CE11	Applied Organic Chemistry	Practical	100	50	06	-	03	03
(BGE)		50						
		Sessional						
CE12	Applied Dhyssics	50 Practical	100	50	06		03	03
(BGE)	Applied Physics	50	100	50	06	-	03	03
(1001)		Sessional						
		50						
CE13	Engineering Drawing I	Practical	100	50	06	-	03	03
(BGE)		50						
		Sessional						
071:		50	100		2.5		0.5	2.2
CE14	Workshop Practice	Practical	100	50	06	-	03	03

Γ	(BGE)	50			
		Sessional			1
		50			1

BGE -: Board of General Engineering L=LECTURE, P=PRACTICAL

BCT: Board of Chemical Technology

104

THIRD SEMESTER B.TECH (CHEMICAL ENGINEERING) EXAMINATION

			Ex	aminatio	n Scheme		Teaching Scheme				
Sub No (Board)	Subject	Paper/Prac Session		Max Marks	Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	T	P	Total (Hours per Week)	
3SCE1 (BGE)*	Applied Physical Chemistry II	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
3S.CE2 (BGE)	Applied Mathematics II	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
3S.CE3 (BGE)	Electrical Engineering	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
3S.CE4 (BGE)	Strength of Materials	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
3S.CE5 (BGE)	Plant Utilities	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
3S.CE6 (BGE)	Applied Physical Chemistry II	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
3S.CE7 (BGE)	Electrical Engineering	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
3S.CE8 (BGE)	Machine Drawing	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
		TOTAL		800			15	05	12	32	

*BGE: Board of General Engineering

FOURTH SEMESTER B.TECH (CHEMICAL ENGINEERING) EXAMINATION

			Ex	aminatio	n Scheme		Teaching Scheme				
Sub No (Board)	Subject	Paper/Prac Session		Max Marks	Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	Т	P	Total (Hours per Week)	
4SCE1 (BGE)*	Inorganic Chemical Process Industries	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
4S.CE2 (BGE)	Electronics and Instrumentation	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
4S.CE3 (BChE)	Computer Applications	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
4S.CE4 (BChE)	Mechanical Operations	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
4S.CE5 (BChE)	Process Calculations	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
4S.CE6 (BGE)	Inorganic Chemical Technology	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
4S.CE7 (BGE)	Electronics and Instrumentation	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
4S.CE8 (BChE)	Mechanical Operations	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
		TOTAL		800			15	05	12	32	

*BGE: Board of General Engineering
*BchE: Board of Chemical Engineering

FIFTH SEMESTER B.TECH (CHEMICAL ENGINEERING) EXAMINATION

			Ex	aminatio	n Scheme			Teacl	ning S	cheme
Sub No (Board)	Subject	Paper/Prac Session		Max Marks	Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	T	P	Total (Hours per Week)
5SCE1 (BChE)	Fluid Mechanics	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
5S.CE2 (BGE)	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
5S.CE3 (BChE)	Environmental Engineering and Bio Technology	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
5S.CE4 (BGE)	Applied Mathematics III	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
5S.CE5 (BChE)	Plant Design I	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
5S.CE6 (BGE)	Fluid Mechanics	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04
5S.CE7 (BGE)	Industrial Waste Treatment	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04
		TOTAL		700			15	05	8	28

*BGE: Board of General Engineering
*BchE: Board of Chemical Engineering

SIXTH SEMESTER B.TECH (CHEMICAL ENGINEERING) EXAMINATION

			Ex	aminatio	n Scheme		Teaching Scheme				
Sub No (Board)	Subject	Paper/Pra Session		Max Marks	Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	T	P	Total (Hours per Week)	
6SCE1 (BGE)*	Organic Chemical Process Industries	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
6S.CE2 (BChE)	Heat Transfer	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
6S.CE3 (BChE)	Mass Transfer - I	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
6S.CE4 (BChE)	Chemical Reaction Engineering I	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
6S.CE5 (BChE)	Process Control - I	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
6S.CE6 (BGE)	Organic Chemical Technology	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
6S.CE7 (BChE)	Heat Transfer	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
6S.CE8 (BGE)	Instrumental Method of Analysis	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
		TOTAL		800			15	05	12	32	

*BGE: Board of General Engineering
*BchE: Board of Chemical Engineering

SEVENTH SEMESTER B.TECH (CHEMICAL ENGINEERING) EXAMINATION

			Ex	aminatio	n Scheme		Teaching Scheme				
Sub No (Board)	Subject	Paper/Prac Session		Max Marks	Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	T	P	Total (Hours per Week)	
7SCE1 (BChE)	Transport Phenomena	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
7S.CE2 (BChE)	Mass Transfer - II	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
7S.CE3 (BChE)	Chemical Reaction Engineering II	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
7S.CE4 (BChE)	Plant Design II	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
7S.CE5 (BChE)	Mass Transfer	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
7S.CE6 (BChE)	Process Equipment Drawing	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
(BChE)	Seminar **	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	03	
(BChE)	Dissertation/Project Work **	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	03	
		TOTAL		600			12	04	08	30	

^{*}BchE: Board of Chemical Engineering
** Continuous Assessment Throughout The Year (Both 7th & 8th Semesters) for Seminar (8SCE7) and Dissertation/ Project Work (8SCE6).

EIGHTH SEMESTER B.TECH (CHEMICAL ENGINEERING) EXAMINATION

			Exa	aminatio	n Scheme		Teaching Scheme			
Sub No (Board)	Subject	Paper/Practice Sessional	al	Max Marks	Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	Т	P	Total (Hours per Week)
8SCE1 (BChE)	Mathematical Methods and Computer Aided Design in Chemical Engineering	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
8S.CE2 (BChE)	Process Control - II	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
8S.CE3 (BChE)	Project Management & Industrial Economics	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
8S.CE4 (BChE)	Elective	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
8S.CE5 (BChE)	Process Control	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04
8S.CE6 (BChE)	Dissertation	-		200	100	-	-	-	-	03
8S.CE7 (BChE)	Seminar	-		100	-	-	-	-	-	03
		TOTAL		800			12	04	08	30

*BchE: Board of Chemical Engineering

^{** 8}S.CE.6 and 8S.CE.7 together

Scheme of Examination for Bachelor of Technology.

(Four Year Degree Course in Chemical Engineering –Annual Pattern for First Year only) FIRST YEAR B.TECH (CHEMICAL THECNOLOGY) EXAMINATION

			Ex	Teaching Scheme					
Sub No (Board)	Subject	Paper/Practi	cal Sessional	Max Marks	Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	P	Total (Hours per Week)
CT01	Applied Inorganic Chemistry	Paper	80	100	40	03	03	-	03
(BGE)		Sessional	20						
CT02	Applied Organic Chemistry	Paper	80	100	40	03	03	-	03
(BGE)		Sessional	20						
CT03	Applied Physical Chemistry	Paper	80	100	40	03	03	-	03
(BGE)		Sessional	20						
CT04	Applied Physics	Paper	80	100	40	03	03	-	03
(BGE)		Sessional	20						
CT05	Applied Mathematics	Paper	80	100	40	03	03	-	03
(BGE)		Sessional	20						
CT06	Production Technology	Paper	80	100	40	03	03	-	03
(BGE)		Sessional	20						
CT07	Applied Mechanics	Paper	80	100	40	03	03	-	03
(BGE)		Sessional	20						
CT08	Special Technology I	Paper	80	100	40	03	03	-	03
(BGE)		Sessional	20						
CT09	Applied Inorganic Chemistry	Practical	50	100	50	06	-	03	03
(BGE)		Sessional	50						
CE10	Applied Organic Chemistry	Practical	50	100	50	06	-	03	03
(BGE)		Sessional	50						
CE11	Applied Physical Chemistry	Practical	50	100	50	06	-	03	03
(BGE)		Sessional	50						
CT12	Applied Physics	Practical	50	100	50	06	-	03	03
(BGE)		Sessional	50						
CT13	Workshop Practice	Practical	50	100	50	06	-	03	03
(BGE)	_	Sessional	50						
CT14	Engineering Drawing I	Practical	50	100	50	06	-	03	03
(BGE)		Sessional	50						

BGE -: Board of General Engineering L=LECTURE, P=PRACTICAL

BCT : Board of Chemical Technology

Special Technology subject includes: 1. Food Technology 2. Pulp and Paper Technology 3. Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Technology

THIRD SEMESTER B.TECH (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY) EXAMINATION

			Examination Scheme						Teaching Scheme				
Sub No (Board)	Subject	Paper/P Sessi		Max Marks	Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	T	P	Total (Hours per Week)			
3SCT1 (BGE)*	Inorganic Chemical Process Industries	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04			
3S.CT2 (BChE)	Process Calculations	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04			
3S.CT3 (BCT)	Special Technology II	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04			
3S.CT4 (BGE)	Applied Mathematics II	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04			
3S.CT5 (BGE)	Electronics and Instrumentation	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04			
3S.CT6 (BGE)	Inorganic Chemical Technology	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04			
3S.CT7 (BGE)	Electronics and Instrumentation	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04			
3S.CT8 (BCT)	Special Technology I	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04			
		TOTAL		800	350		15	05	12	32			

BCT : Board of Chemical Technology

BGE -: Board of General Engineering BchE: Board of Chemical Engineering

L=LECTURE, P=PRACTICAL, T=TUTORIAL

Special Technology subject includes:

- Food Technology 2. Pulp and Paper Technology 3. Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Technology
- Technology of Oils, Fats and Surfactants 5. Plastics and Polymer Technology 6. Surface Coating Technology

FOURTH SEMESTER B.TECH (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY) EXAMINATION

			Examination Scheme							cheme
Sub No (Board)	Subject	_	Paper/Practical Sessional		Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	Т	P	Total (Hours per Week)
4SCT1 (BGE)	Strength of Materials	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
4S.CT2 (BGE)	Plant Utilities	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
4S.CT3 (BGE)	Electrical Technology	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
4S.CT4 (BChE)	Computer Applications	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
4S.CT5 (BGE)	Applied Physical Chemistry II	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
4S.CT6 (BGE)	Electrical Technology	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04
4S.CT7 (BGE)	Machine Drawing	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04
4S.CT8 (BGE)	Applied Physical Chemistry II	Practical Sessional	Practical 50		50	06	-	-	04	04
		TOTAL		800	350		15	05	12	32

BCT: Board of Chemical Technology

BGE -: Board of General Engineering BchE: Board of Chemical Engineering

L=LECTURE, P=PRACTICAL, T=TUTORIAL

Special Technology subject includes:

1. Food Technology 2. Pulp and Paper Technology 3. Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Technology

FIFTH SEMESTER B.TECH (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY) EXAMINATION

				Examinatio	n Scheme		Teaching Scheme				
Sub No (Board)	Subject	Paper/P Sessi		Max Marks	Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	Т	P	Total (Hours per Week)	
5SCT1 (BChE)	Fluid Mechanics and Mechanical Operation	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
5S.CT2 (BChE)	Plant Design	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
5S.CT3 (BChE)	Heat Transfer	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
5S.CT4 (BGE)	Organic Chemical Process Industries	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
5S.CT5 (BCT)	Special Technology III	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04	
5S.CT6 (BChE)	Unit Operations	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
5S.CT7 (BChE)	Heat Transfer	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
5S.CT8 (BGE)	Organic Chemical Technology	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04	
		TOTAL		800	350		15	05	12	32	

BCT: Board of Chemical Technology

BGE -: Board of General Engineering

BchE: Board of Chemical Engineering
L=LECTURE, P=PRACTICAL, T=TUTORIAL

Special Technology subject includes:

1. Food Technology 2. Pulp and Paper Technology 3. Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Technology

SIXTH SEMESTER B.TECH (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY) EXAMINATION

				Examinatio	n Scheme			Teac	ching So	cheme		
Sub No (Board)	Subject	_	Paper/Practical Sessional		•		Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	Т	P	Total (Hours per Week)
6SCT1 (BGE)	Applied Mathematics III	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04		
6S.CT2 (BChE)	Mass Transfer	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04		
6S.CT3 (BChE)	Environmental Engineering and Bio Technology	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04		
6S.CT4 (BGE)	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04		
6S.CT5 (BCT)	Special Technology IV	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04		
6S.CT6 (BChE)	Mass Transfer	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04		
6S.CT7 (BGE)	Industrial Waste Treatment	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04		
6S.CT8 (BCT)	Special Technology II	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	_	04	04		
		TOTAL		800	350		15	05	12	32		

BCT: Board of Chemical Technology

BGE -: Board of General Engineering BchE: Board of Chemical Engineering

L=LECTURE, P=PRACTICAL, T=TUTORIAL

Special Technology subject includes:

1. Food Technology 2. Pulp and Paper Technology 3. Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Technology

SEVENTH SEMESTER B.TECH (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY) EXAMINATION

]	Examinatio		Teac	ching So	cheme		
Sub No (Board)	Subject	_	Paper/Practical Sessional		Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	T	P	Total (Hours per Week)
7SCT1 (BChE)	Process Control	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
7S.CT2 (BChE)	Mathematical Methos & Computer Aided Design in Chemical Technology	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
7S.CT3 (BCT)	Special Technology V	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
7S.CT4 (BCT)	Special Technology VI	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
7S.CT5 (BCT)	Special Technology III	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	08	08
7S.CT6 (BChE)	Process Equipment Drawing	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	04	04
(BCT)	Seminar, Industrial Training and Tour Report +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
(BCT)	Project Work/ Dissertation +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
		TOTAL		600			12	04	12	34

BCT : Board of Chemical Technology BchE : Board of Chemical Engineering

L=LECTURE, P=PRACTICAL, T=TUTORIAL + Continuous Assessment Throughout the Year (Both 7th and 8th Semester)

Special Technology subject includes:

- 1. Food Technology 2. Pulp and Paper Technology 3. Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Technology
- 4. Technology of Oils, Fats and Surfactants 5. Plastics and Polymer Technology 6. Surface Coating Technology

EIGHTH SEMESTER B.TECH (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY) EXAMINATION

				Examinatio		Teaching Scheme				
Sub No (Board)	Subject	Paper/Practical Sessional		Max Marks	Min Marks for Passing	Duration of Exam in hrs	L	Т	P	Total (Hours per Week)
8SCT1 (BChE)	Chemical Reaction Engineering	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
8S.CT2 (BChE)	Project Management & Industrial Economics	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
8S.CT3 (BCT)	Special Technology VII	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
8S.CT4 (BCT)	Special Technology VIII	Paper Sessional	80 20	100	40	03	03	01	-	04
8S.CT5 (BCT)	Special Technology IV	Practical Sessional	50 50	100	50	06	-	-	08	08
8S.CT6 (BCT)	Seminar, Industrial Training and Tour Report +			100	-	-	-	-	-	03
8S.CT7 (BCT)	Project Work/ Dissertation +	-	-		100	-	-	-	-	03
		TOTAL		800			12	04	08	30

BCT : Board of Chemical Technology BchE : Board of Chemical Engineering L=LECTURE, P=PRACTICAL, T=TUTORIAL + Continuous Assessment Throughout the Year (Both 7th and 8th Semester) Special Technology subject includes:

- 1. Food Technology 2. Pulp and Paper Technology 3. Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Technology
- 4. Technology of Oils, Fats and Surfactants 5. Plastics and Polymer Technology 6. Surface Coating Technology

*ORDINANCE NO. 4 OF 2010

ORDINANCE RELATING TO AWARD OF DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (SEMESTER PATTERN) PART TIME IN THE FACULTY OF

ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY.

Whereas, it is expedient to provide for an Ordinance relating to the award of Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Semester Pattern) Part time, in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology, the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance.:

- 1. This Ordinance may be called "Ordinance governing examination leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Semester Pattern) Part time, in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Ordinance, 2009", in the branches enlisted in Annexure I.
- 2. This Ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. That subject to the compliance with the provisions of this Ordinance and any other Ordinance(s) in force, from time to time, an applicant for admission to the Course (i.e. Bachelor of Engineering) shall:
 - (a) have passed Diploma examination in the relevant branch of engineering conducted by the Board of Technical Education, Maharashtra or by any other Institution which has been granted academic autonomy by the Govt. of Maharashtra or by any Board recognized as equivalent to the Diploma of the Board of Technical examination, Maharashtra State with not less than 50% marks in aggregate. (45 percent aggregate marks for Backward class candidate from the State of Maharashtra.)
 - (b) have an experience of working in the relevant profession for a minimum period of one year after passing the qualifying examination. However, a candidate passing the Four Years Diploma Course in Engineering/ Technology with industrial training in Sandwich pattern shall be exempted from the requirement of working experience.

Provided further that for want of sufficient number of applicants with professional experience of one year after passing the qualifying examination, if any seats remain vacant, fresh diploma holders otherwise eligible may by admitted and vacancies can be filled in by abiding the relevant rules.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 10, under the draft Ordinance No. 3 of 2009

- (c) have to comply with the provisions prescribed by the AICTE/Govt. of Maharashtra, if any, from time to time.
- 4. The degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Part Time) in respective branch shall be awarded to an examinee, who in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, qualifies himself/herself.
- 5. There shall be Four years semester pattern examinations, held by the University leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Part Time) in respective branch of Engineering, in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology. All the examinations shall be on the semester pattern basis. There shall be one examination at the end of each semester conducted by this University, whereby, in each academic year, there shall be two "Semester Examinations". Thus, from First year B.E. and onwards up to Fourth (Final) year B.E., (Part-Time) there shall be Eight Semesters i.e. I, II, III, VI, VII, and VIII, each followed by a University examination.
- 6. The period of the academic session shall be such, as may be notified by the University.
- 7. That subject to examinee's compliance with the provisions of this Ordinance & the Ordinance pertaining to examinations in general in force from time to time, the applicant for admission and appearance to a higher examination, at the end of the course of study of a particular semester shall be eligible, if:
 - (i) he/she satisfies the conditions prescribed in the ATKT (Allowed to keep Term) rules, as enlisted in Annexure-II, inforce or revised & made applicable, from time to time,
 - (ii) He/she has complied with the provisions of paragraphs 5,7,8,10, and 31 of Ordinance No. 6, relating to the Examinations in general,
 - (iii) he/she has prosecuted a regular course of study in a College affiliated to this University,
 - (iv) he/she in the opinion of the concerned College Principal has shown satisfactory progress in his/her studies.
- 8. That an examinee shall be entitled for exemption in the subject(s) provided he/she who has passed in any subject (Theory or Practical) or subjects shall, at his/her opinion, be exempted from appearing in that subject(s), at the subsequent examination. The Theory and the Practical with their respective 'College Assessment' being separate heads of passing (though of the same subject), an examinee passing under any one of these but failing in another, shall at his option, be entitled to get "Exemption" in that part of the subject (either Theory or Practical), in which he/she has secured the pass marks, as mentioned in the respective scheme of examination, provided in the appendices.
- 9. The fee for the Theory & Practical examinations shall be as prescribed by the Management Council, from time to time. Whenever, any change is made in the fee prescribed for any particular examination, the same shall be notified through a Notification, for information of the examinees concerned.

- 10. The scheme of examinations for different semester shall be as prescribed by the University for various branches of Engineering, (Part-Time) as provided in the respective branch appendix, changed & adopted from time to time.
 - (i) The subjects, Theories & Practicals and the College Assessments in which an examinee is to be examined, the maximum marks for these heads and the minimum marks which an examinee must obtain in order to pass in the respective subject head and the examination are in the appendix of the respective branch, as per Annexure I.
 - (ii) The College Assessment marks for the practical shall be carried out in two stages (First) at the end of the First Term/ Mid semester, as the case may be, which shall be out of 40% of the total & shall be intimated to the student and the (Second) at the end of the semester/ Academic term, as the case may be for remaining 60%.
 - (iii) The College Assessment marks for theory shall be based on examinee's performance in Sessional Exams. & Assignments, if any.
- 11. The Scope of the subject shall be as indicated in the Syllabus.
- 12. The medium of instruction & examination shall be English.
- 13. The provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 2007 relating to "Award of Grace Marks for passing an examination, securing higher division/ class and for securing Distinction in Subject(s)" as amended up to date shall apply to the examinations under this Ordinance.
- 14. An examinee who does not pass or who fails to present himself/herself for the examination shall be eligible for "Re-admission" to the same examination on payment of a fresh fee and such other fees, as may be prescribed from time to time.
- 15. An un-successful examinee, at any of the above examinations shall have an option to carry his/her "College Assessment Marks" for theory and/or practical examination to his/her successive attempt at the examination. The examinee, however, can forgo his/her College Assessment marks in Subject(s), in which case he/she shall be examined for a total of marks comprising the Theory/Practical examination and College Assessment together, at his/her successive attempts at the examination. Such an option may be availed by the examinee by indicating the same in his/her 'Application for the Examination" and the option once exercised, shall be final & binding on the examinee concerned.
- 16. As soon as possible, after the examinations, the Board of Examinations shall publish a list of successful examinees. The result of all examinations shall be classified and the branch wise merit list shall be notified, as per Ordinance No. 6.

- 17. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Ordinance, no one shall be admitted to an examination under this Ordinance, if he/she has already passed the same examination or an equivalent examination thereto of any statutory University.
- 18. (i) The examinees who have passed in all the subjects prescribed for all the examinations in the Course & particular branch of Engineering shall be eligible for award of Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology.
 - (ii) The classification of Division of Examinees for the award of Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Part-Time) shall be based on aggregate of marks obtained in last four semester i.e. V, VI, VII, and VIII Semesters.
 - (iii) The degree in prescribed form shall be signed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 19. Upon promulgation of this Ordinance, Direction Nos. 39,40,41,42 and 43 of 2001 shall stand repealed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The above courses prior to the issuance of aforesaid directions, had been operational with yearly scheme of teaching & examination in all the years of the courses. However, with the clear directive from the AICTE and Govt. of Maharshtra, all the courses under the Faculty of Engineering & Technology have been converted from yearly pattern to semester pattern of teaching scheme & examinations.

As such, after its discussion & thereafter resolution to this effect by the Faculty of Engineering & Technology vide its meeting dated 7.6.2001 and subsequently its approval by the Academic Council in its meeting held on 10th Nov., 2001, vide item No. 3 & 187(1) and the Management Council in its meeting held on 29th January, 2002, vide item No. 158, the afore mentioned Directions were thereafter referred to the Draft Ordinance Committee, for the preparation of Ordinance. Accordingly, the committee has prepared this Draft Ordinance for the consideration of the concerned authorities, hence this Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government and guidelines of the All India Council for Technical Education.

ANNEXURE - I

LIST OF BRANCHES IN WHICH B.E. (SEMESTER PATTERN) PART TIME DEGREE IN THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECH. IS AWARDED & THEIR RESPECTIVE APPENDIX CODES FOR SCHEME

SR. NO.	ENGINEERING BRANCH TITLE	BRANCH CODE	APPENDIX CODE FOR EXAM. SCHEME
01	ELECTRONIC	PT-EX	PT-EX-I
02	ELECTRICAL (ELECTRONICS &	PT-EP	PT-EP-I
	POWER)		
03	MECHANICAL	PT-ML	PT-ML-I
04	CIVIL	PT-CV	PT-CV-I
05	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	PT-CT	PT-CT-I

ANNEXURE - II

A.T.K.T. RULES FOR B.E. PART TIME (SEMESTER PATTERN) COURSE IN THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

Admission to Semester/year	Candidate should have passed in all the subjects of following examination	Candidate should have appeared for the examination of year/semester	Candidate should have passed in all the subjects except in four or less number of passing heads of the following examinations taken together
I SEM	As per para 3 of the Ordinance	-	-
II SEM	-	I SEM	-
III SEM	-	II SEM	I & II SEM
IV SEM	-	III SEM	
V SEM	1 & II SEM	IV SEM	III & IV SEM
VI SEM	-	V SEM	-
VII SEM	III & IV SEM	VI SEM	V & VI SEM
VIII SEM	_	VII SEM	_

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (PART TIME) EIGHT SEMESTER COURSE

Scheme of Teaching and Examination Branch: Electronics Engineering

Semester: First

Sr. No	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	T	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi Paper /	Mark Pract		Mini. Marks for passin g	Paper Dur. In Hrs.
1.	1PTU-1 3U-1	Mathematics – III	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3
2.	1PTU-2 3U-2	Electronic Devices and Circuits (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
3.	1PTU-3 3U-3	Electronic Measurements (Th. + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
4.	1PTU-4 3U-4	Network Theory	Electrical	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3
			Total Load	15	4	4	23	Total		500		

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (PART TIME) EIGHT SEMESTER COURSE

Scheme of Teaching and Examination Branch: Electronics Engineering

Semester: Second

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi Paper /	. Mark Pract	-	Mini. Marks for passin g	Paper Dur. In Hrs.
1.	2PTU-1 4U-1	Mathematics – IV	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3
2.	2PTU-2 4U-2	Digital Circuits (Th + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
4.	2PTU-4 4U-4	Electronic fields	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3
5.	2PTU-5 4U-5	Basic Electrical Machines (Th + P)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
			Total Load	15	4	4	23	Total		500		

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (PART TIME) EIGHT SEMESTER COURSE Scheme of Teaching and Examination Branch: Electronics Engineering

Semester: Third

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week		Maxi. Marks Paper / Practical			Paper Dur. In Hrs.
5.	3PTU-1 3U-5	C and Data Structure (Th + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
3.	3PTU-2 4U-3	Electronics Engineering Materials and Components	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3
3.	3PTU-3 5U-3	Signals and Systems	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3
2.	3PTU-4 5U-2	Linear Electronic Circuits (Th + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass.	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
			Total Load	16	4	4	24	Total		500		

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (PART TIME) EIGHT SEMESTER COURSE

Scheme of Teaching and Examination Branch: Electronics Engineering

Semester : Fourth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week		Maxi. Marks Paper / Practical			Paper Dur. In Hrs.
1.	4PTU-1 5U-1	Engineering Economics and Industrial Management	ASH	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3
5.	4PTU-2 5U-5	Microprocessors Interfacing (Th + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
4.	4PTU-3 5U-4	Power Electronics (Th + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
6.	4PTU-4 6U-6	Electronic Workshop Practice (P)	Electronics	_	_	2	2	Pract. Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	25	2
			Total Load	11	3	6	20	Total		450		

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (PART TIME) EIGHT SEMESTER COURSE Scheme of Teaching and Examination Branch: Electronics Engineering

Semester: Fifth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi Paper /	. Mark Pract	-	Mini. Marks for passin g	Paper Dur. In Hrs.
1.	5PTU-1 6U-1	Fields and Radiating systems	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3
2.	5PTU-2 6U-2	Control System Engineering (Th + P)	Electrical	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
4.	5PTU-3 6U-4	Communication Electronics (Th + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
3.	5PTU-4 6U-3	Electronics Instrumentation	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3
			Total Load	16	4	4	24	Total		500		

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (PART TIME) EIGHT SEMESTER COURSE Scheme of Teaching and Examination Branch: Electronics Engineering

Semester: Sixth

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi Paper /	. Mark Pract		Mini. Marks for passin g	Paper Dur. In Hrs.
1.	6PTU-1 6U-5	Computer Organization	Computer Science Engg.	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3
2.	6PTU-2 7U-2	UHF and Microwave (Th + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
3.	6PTU-3 8U-1	Digital System Design (Th + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
4.	6PTU-4 8U-4	Optical Communication	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3
			Total Load	15	4	4	23	Total		500		

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (PART TIME) EIGHT SEMESTER COURSE

Scheme of Teaching and Examination **Branch: Electronics Engineering**

Semester: Seventh

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi Paper /	. Mark Pract		Mini. Marks for passin g	Paper Dur. In Hrs.
1.	7PTU-1 7U-4	Digital Communication	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass-	80 20	100	40	3
2.	7PTU-2 7U-3	Digital Signal Processing (Th + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
3.	7PTU-3 8U-3	Computer Communication Network	Electronics	4	1	-	5	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3
4.	7PTU-4 7U-5	Elective - I	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3
5.	7PTU-5 7U-6	i) Seminarii) Project work	Electronics	-	-	3	3	Seminar Coll. Ass.	25 25	50	-	-
			Total Load	15	4	5	24	Total		500		

LIST OF ELECTIVE: (Any One of the above)

SUBJECTS

i) Switching Theory ii) Fuzzy Logic & Neural Networks iii) CMOS VLSI Design

BOARD Electronics Electronics Electronics

Same as 7DT4

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (PART TIME) EIGHT SEMESTER COURSE Scheme of Teaching and Examination Branch: Electronics Engineering

Semester: Eight

Sr. No.	Subjec t Code	Subject Name	Board	L	Т	P	Total Hr. per week	Maxi Paper /	. Mark Pract		Mini. Marks for passin g	Paper Dur. In Hrs.
1.	8PTU-1 7U-1	Electronic System & Design (Th + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass- Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
2.	8PTU-2 8U-3	Advanced Microprocessors & Micro Controllers (Th + P)	Electronics	4	1	2	7	Paper Coll. Ass. Pract. Coll. Ass	80 20 25 25	100 50	40 25	3 2
3.	8PTU-3 8U-5	Elective - II	Electronics	3	1	-	4	Paper Coll. Ass.	80 20	100	40	3
4.	8PTU-4 8U-6	Project	Electronics	-	-	6	6	Pract. Coll. Ass.	75 75	150	75	-
			Total Load	11	3	1 0	24	Total		550		

LIST OF ELECTIVE: (Any One of the above)

SUBJECTS

i) Satellite Communication

ii)

Mobile Communication

iii) Digital Image Processing

iv) Embedded Systems

RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. ELECTRICAL (ELECTRONICS & POWER)

I SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regula r B.E. Sub.	Name of Subject	Boar d		Cloc	ng Sc k Ho Veek)	heme ur /	Asse		t of The irks	ory	Asse		t of Prac arks	ctical	Duratio n of Questio
Code	Code			L	Т	P/ D	Tota l	Pape r	C.A	Tota l	Mi n. Pas	Pra ct.	C.A .	Tota l	Mi n. Pas	n Paper
1SPTEE0 1	3SEE02	Steam of Subject	ME	3	1	0	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
1SPTEE0 2	3SEE03	Electrical Measur & Measuring Inst.	EE	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
1SPTEE0 3	3SEE04	Network Analysis	EE	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
G III D I	. 11 1	5 + 2 = 14.5		11	3	4	18			300	7.364	DIZC	200	100 $100 = 40$		

SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. ELECTRICAL (ELECTRONICS & POWER)

II SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time	Regular	Name of Subject	Boar	Te	achi	ng Scl	neme	Ass	essmen	t of The	ory	Asse	essmen	t of Prac	tical	Duratio
B.E. Sub.	B.E.		d	(Clo	ck F	Iour /	Week)		Ma	rks			Ma	arks		n of
Code	Sub.			L	T	P/	Total	Pape	C.A	Total	Min	Prac	C.A	Total	Min	Questio
	Code					D		r				t.				n Paper
											Pass				Pass	
2SPTEE0	3SEE01	Applied Mathematics -	ASH	3	1	0	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
1		III														
2SPTEE0	3SEE05	Electronic Devices &	EN	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
2		Circuits														
2SPTEE0	4SEE04	Electrical Machines - I	EE	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
3																
2SPTEE0	4SEE05	Computer Programming	EE	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
4																
		Total		14	4	6	24			400				150		
Credits Poin	ts = 14 + 2	+ 3 = 19								TOTA	AL MA	RKS :-	400 +	150 = 45	0	

SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. ELECTRICAL (ELECTRONICS & POWER)

III SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject	Boar d			ing Scl Iour /	neme Week)	Assessi	ment of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass		t of Practarks	tical	Duration of
Code	Sub.			L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code							r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
3SPTEE01	4SEE01	Electrical Engg.	ASH	4	1	0	5	80	20	100	40	-	-		-	3 Hrs.
		Mathematics														
3SPTEE02	4SEE03	Digital Circuits	EN	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
3SPTEE03	5SEE02	Instrumentation	EE	3	1	0	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
3SPTEE04	5SEE05	Electrical Machine - II	EE	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		Total		14	4	4	22			400				100		
Credits Points	s = 14 + 2 +	2 = 18								TOTAI	MARI	XS :- 40	0 + 100	= 500		

SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. ELECTRICAL (ELECTRONICS & POWER)

IV SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject	Boar d			ng Scl Iour /	neme Week)	Assessr	nent of	Theory 1	Marks	Asse		t of Practarks	tical	Duration of
Code	Sub.			L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code							r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
4SPTEE01	5SEE01	Electrical Power System - I	EE	3	1	0	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
4SPTEE02	4SEE02	Elements of	EE	4	1	0	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
		Electromagnetics														
4SPTEE03	5SEE03	Electrical Machine Design	EE	4	1	0	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
4SPTEE04	5SEE04	Microprocessors &	EN	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		interfacing														
4SPTEE05	5SEE05	Electrical Engg. Workshop	EE	0	0	2	2	-	-	-	_	25	25	50	25	
		Total		14	4	4	22			400				100		
Credits Points	s = 14 + 2 +	2 = 18								TOTAL	MARI	KS :- 40	0 + 100	= 500		

SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. ELECTRICAL (ELECTRONICS & POWER)

III SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time	Regular	Name of Subject	Boar			ing Sch		Assessi	ment of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass		t of Pract	tical	Duration
B.E. Sub.	B.E.		d	(Clo	ock I	lour /	Week)						Ma	arks		of
Code	Sub.			L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code							r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
5SPTEE01	6SEE01	Power Station Practice	EE	3	1	0	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
5SPTEE02	6SEE03	Electrical Drives & Their	EE	4	1	0	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
		Control														
5SPTEE03	6SEE04	Linear Electronics Circuits	EN	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
5SPTEE04	6SEE05	Control System - I	EE	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		Total		14	4	4	22			400				100		·
Credits Point	s = 14 + 2 +	2 = 18								TOTAL	L MARI	KS :- 40	0 + 100	= 500		

SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. ELECTRICAL (ELECTRONICS & POWER)

VI SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject	Boar d			ing Scl Iour /	neme Week)	Assessi	ment of	Theory I	Marks	Ass		t of Prac arks	tical	Duration of
Code	Sub. Code			L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min. Pass	Prac t.	C.A.	Total	Min. Pass	Question Paper
6SPTEE01	7SEE01	Control System - II	EE	4	1	0	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
6SPTEE02	7SEE02	Electrical Power - II	EE	4	1	0	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
6SPTEE03	7SEE04	High Voltage Engineering	EE	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
6SPTEE04	7SEE05	Power Electronics	EE	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		Total		14	4	4	22			400				100		
Credits Points	s = 14 + 2 +	2 = 18		•	•	•	•	•		TOTAI	L MARI	KS :- 40	0 + 100	= 500	•	

SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. ELECTRICAL (ELECTRONICS & POWER)

VII SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject	Boar d			ing Scl Iour /	neme Week)	Assessr	nent of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass		t of Prac arks	tical	Duration of
Code	Sub.			L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code							r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
7SPTEE01	6SEE02	Industrial Economics &	ME	4	1	0	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
		Mgt.														
7SPTEE02	7SEE03	Elective - I	EE	4	1	0	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
7SPTEE03	6SEE03	Switchgear & Protection	EE	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
7SPTEE04	6SEE06	Comp. Aided Elect. Engg.	EE	1	0	2	3	-	-	-	-	25	25	50	25	
		Draw.														
7SPTEE04	7SEE06	Project Seminar		0	0	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	25	
		Total		13	3	7	23			300				150		
Credits Points	s = 13 + 1.5	+ 3.5 = 18								TOTA	L MARI	KS :- 30	0 + 150	= 450		

SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. ELECTRICAL (ELECTRONICS & POWER)

VIII SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time	Regular	Name of Subject	Board	Te	eachi	ng Sch	ieme	Assess	ment of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass	essmen	t of Pract	ical	Duration
B.E. Sub.	B.E. Sub.			(Clo	ock I	Hour / '	Week)						Ma	arks		of
Code	Code			L	T	P/D	Total	Paper	C.A.	Total	Min.	Pract	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
								_			Pass				Pass	Paper
8SPTEE01	8SEE01	Power Semi-Cond. Based	EE	4	1	0	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
		Drives														
8SPTEE02	8SEE02	Elective - II	EE	4	1	0	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
8SPTEE03	8SEE04	Comp. Appl. In Electrical	EE	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		Engg.														
8SPTEE04	8SEE05	Project	EE	0	0	6	6	-	-	-	-	75	75	150	75	
		Total		12	3	8	23			300				200		
Credits Point	s = 12 + 1.5	+ 4 = 17.5		•		•		•		TOTAL	L MARI	KS :- 30	0 + 200	= 500	•	

Note:- Syllabus, Marking Scheme, List of Elective Subjects for regular B.E. and Part Time B.E. will be same.

RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY, NAGPUR

Scheme of Examination for Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Part Time) Mechanical Engg.
Semester Pattern

I SEMESTER B.E. (PART TIME) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Part Time	Sub.	Subject		Mar	ks						
Sub. Code	Code	3	The	ory							
			University Exam.	Maxim	Passi	Minim	Passi	Paper	Lectu	Tutori	Practical
			College	um	ng	um	ng	Duratio	rer	als	/Drg.
			Assessment					n Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
1 ME P 1	3 ME 2	Theory of machines – i	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
1 ME P 2	3 ME 3	Fluid power – i	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
1 ME P 3	3 ME 4	Manufacturing process - i	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
1 ME P 4	3 ME 7	Industrial visit	College	-	-	A to D	C	-	-	-	3
		TOTAL		300		50			9	3	5

II SEMESTER B.E. (PART TIME) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Part Time	Sub.	Subject	Marks								
Sub. Code	Code		Theory								
			University Exam.	Maxim	Passi	Minim	Passi	Paper	Lectu	Tutori	Practical
			College	um	ng	um	ng	Duratio	rer	als	/Drg.
			Assessment					n Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
2 ME P 1	3 ME 1	Mathematics - III	Univer.	80	40	-		3	3	1	-
			College	20							
2 ME P 2	4 ME 2	Machine Design - I	Univer.	80	40	-		3	3	1	-
			College	20							
2 ME P 3	4 ME 3	Engg. Thermodynamics	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
2 ME P 4	3 ME 5	Engg. Metallurgy	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
2 ME P 5	4 ME 6	Manufacturing Process - ii	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
2 ME P 6	4 ME 7	Mini Project	College	-	-	A to D	C	-	-	-	3
		TOTAL		500		100			15	5	7

III SEMESTER B.E. (PART TIME) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

	~ -				-						
Part Time	Sub.	Subject	Marks								
Sub. Code	Code		Theory								
			University Exam.	Maxim	Passi	Minim	Passi	Paper	Lectu	Tutori	Practical
			College	um	ng	um	ng	Duratio	rer	als	/Drg.
			Assessment					n Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
3 ME P 1	4 ME 1	Mathematics - IV	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
3 ME P 2	5 ME 2	Machine Design - II	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
		_	College	20							
3 ME P 3	4 ME 4	Theory of Machine - II	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
		-	College	20		25					
3 ME P 4	4 ME 5	Fluid Power - II	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
3 ME P 5	3 ME 6	Computer Applications - I	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
		TOTAL	-	500		150			15	5	6

IV SEMESTER B.E. (PART TIME) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

		IV OBNIBOTER D.B.	(<u>, </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
Part Time	Sub.	Subject	Marks								
Sub. Code	Code		Theory								
			University Exam.	Maxim	Passi	Minim	Passi	Paper	Lectu	Tutori	Practical
			College	um	ng	um	ng	Duratio	rer	als	/Drg.
			Assessment					n Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
4 ME P 1	5 ME 1	Ind. Eco. & Entrepre. Develop.	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
4 ME P 2	5 ME 3	Manufacturing Process - III	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
4 ME P 3	5 ME 4	Heat Transfer	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
4 ME P 4	5 ME 5	Mechanical Measurement	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
4 ME P 5	5 ME 6	Production Technology - I	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
4 ME P 6	6 ME 7	Industrial Case Study	College	1	-	A to D	C	-	-	-	3
		TOTAL		500		150			15	5	9

 136 V SEMESTER B.E. (PART TIME) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Part Time	Sub.	Subject									
Sub. Code	Code		The	ory							
			University Exam. College	Maxim um	Passi ng	Minim um	Passi ng	Paper Duratio	Lectu rer	Tutori als	Practical /Drg.
			Assessment					n Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
5 ME P 1	6 ME 1	Energy conversion - I	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
5 ME P 2	6 ME 3	Operation Research	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
5 ME P 3	6 ME 4	Industrial Electronics	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
5 ME P 4	6 ME 5	Computer Applications - II	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
5 ME P 5	6 ME 6	Machine Drawing	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
5 ME P 6	5 ME 7	Seminar	College	-	-	A to D	С	-	-	-	3
		TOTAL		500		150			15	5	9

VI SEMESTER B.E. (PART TIME) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Part Time	Sub.	Subject	Marks								
Sub. Code	Code		Theory								
			University Exam.	Maxim	Passi	Minim	Passi	Paper	Lectu	Tutori	Practical
			College	um	ng	um	ng	Duratio	rer	als	/Drg.
			Assessment					n Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
6 ME P 1	7 ME 1	Production Technology - II	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
6 ME P 2	6 ME 2	Automatic Control	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
6 ME P 3	7 ME 4	Energy Conversion - II	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
6 ME P 4	8 ME 3	Automation in Production	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
6 ME P 5	8 ME 5	Computer Aided Design	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
		TOTAL		500		150			15	5	6

VII SEMESTER B.E. (PART TIME) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Part Time	Sub.	Subject		Mar	ks						
Sub. Code	Code	J 3	The	ory							
			University	Maxim	Passi	Minim	Passi	Paper	Lect	Tutori	Practica
			Exam. College	um	ng	um	ng	Durati	urer	als	l /Drg.
			Assessment					on Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
7 ME P 1	7 ME 2	Elective - I	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
7 ME P 2	7 ME 3	Elective - II	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
7 ME P 3	7 ME 5	Machine Design - III	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
7 ME P 4	7 ME 6	Project Seminar	College	-	-	50	25	-	ı	-	3
		TOTAL		300		150			9	3	7

VIII SEMESTER B.E. (PART TIME) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Part Time	Sub.	Subject		Mar	ks						
Sub. Code	Code		The	ory							
			University Exam.	Maxim	Passi	Minim	Passi	Paper	Lectu	Tutori	Pract
			College	um	ng	um	ng	Duratio	rer	als	ical
			Assessment					n Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	/Drg.
											Hrs.
8 ME P 1	8 ME 1	Industrial Management	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
8 ME P 2	8 ME 2	Elective - III	Univer.	80	40	-	-	3	3	1	-
			College	20							
8 ME P 3	8 ME 4	Energy Conversion - III	Univer.	80	40	25	25	3	3	1	2
			College	20		25					
8 ME P 4	8 ME 6	Project	Univer.	-		75	75	-	-	-	6
			College			75					
		TOTAL		300		200			9	3	8

1 SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Scl Iour /	neme Week)	Assessi	ment of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass		t of Pract arks	tical	Duration of
Code	Sub. Code		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape r	C.A.	Total	Min. Pass	Prac t.	C.A.	Total	Min. Pass	Question Paper
1CEP 01	3CE02	Strength of Materials	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
1CEP 02	3CE03	Fluid Mechanics - I	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
1CEP 03	3CE04	Geotechnical Engg I	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
1CEP 04	3CE06	Computer Programming	3	1	-	4	40	10	50	20	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
		Total	12	4	6	22	280	70	350	-	75	75	150	-	
Total Credits	= 12 + (4+5)	112 = 17							TOTA	L MAR	KS :- 35	50 + 150	0 = 500		

11 SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Sc Hour /	heme Week)	Assessi	nent of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass		t of Pract arks	tical	Duratio n of
Code	Sub.		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code						r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
2CEP 01	4CE01	Structural Analysis - 1	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	ı	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
2CEP 02	4CE02	Building Construction &	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
		Materials													
2CEP 03	4CE03	Environmental Engineering - I	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
2CEP 04	4CE04	Surveying - I	3	1	4	8	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
2CEP 05	4CE05	Hydrology & Water Resources	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
		Total	15	5	6	26	400	100	500	-	50	50	100	-	
Total Credits	= 15 + (5+5)	112 = 28.5							TOTA	L MAR	KS :- 50	00 + 100	0 = 600		

1II SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Sch Hour / `	neme Week)	Assessi	ment of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass		t of Prac	tical	Duration of
Code	Sub.		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code						r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
3CEP 01	3CE01	Mathematics - III	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
3CEP 02	3CE05	Engineering Geology	3	3 1 2 6 80 20 100 40 25 25 50 25									3 Hrs.		
3CEP 03	6CE02	Environmental	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
		Engineering - II													
3CEP 04	6CE06	Building Design & Drawing	1	-	4	5	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4 Hrs.
		Total	10	3	6	19	320	80	400	-	50	50	100	-	
Total Credits	= 10 + (3+6))/ 2 = 14.5			•	•			TOTA	L MAR	KS :- 40	00 + 100	0 = 500		

1V SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Sc Hour /	heme Week)	Assessi	nent of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass		of Practarks	tical	Duratio n of
Code	Sub.		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code						r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
4CEP 01	6CE04	Fluid Mechanics - II	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
4CEP 02	6CE01	Structural Analysis - II	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
4CEP 03	6CE03	Geotechnical Engg II	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
4CEP 04	4CE04	Concrete Technology	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
4CEP 05	4CE07	Computer Aided Drafting	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	G	-	C	
		Total	12	4	9	25	320	80	400	_	75	75	150	_	
Total Credits	= 12 + (4+9))/ 2 = 16.2							TOTA	L MAR	KS :- 40	00 + 150	0 = 550		

Note :- Grade A,B, or C may be assigned, depending upon evaluation by internal Examiner in case of Computer Aided Drafting.

V SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Sch Hour / `	neme Week)	Assessr	ment of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass		t of Practarks	tical	Duration of
Code	Sub.		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code						r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
5CEP 01	5CE01	Steel Structures	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4 Hrs.
5CEP 02	5CE05	Transportation	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		Engineering-I													
5CEP 03	5CE02	Surveying - II	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
5CEP 04	7CE06	Structural Analysis - III	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4 Hrs.
5CEP 05	6CE06	Technical Writing	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	G	-	С	-
		Total	13	4	11	28	320	80	400	-	100	100	200	-	
Total Credits	= 13 + (4+1)	1) / 2 = 28.5		•	•				TOTA	L MAR	KS :- 40	00 + 200	0 = 600	•	

VI SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Sc Hour /	heme Week)	Assessi	nent of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass		of Pract	tical	Duratio n of
Code	Sub.		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code						r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
6CEP 01	6CE02	RCC Structures	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	4 Hrs.
6CEP 02	6CE06	Project Management	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	ı	-	3 Hrs.
6CEP 03	6CE06	Computer App. In Civil Engg.	3	1	4	8	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
6CEP 04	6CE01	Estimating & Costing	3	1	4	8	80	20	100	40	50	50	100	50	4 Hrs.
6CEP 05	6CE07	Site Visits	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	ı	G	Ī	C	
		Total	12	4	13	26	320	80	400	-	-	100	200	_	
Total Credits	= 12 + (4+1)	$\frac{3}{2} = 28.5$			•		·		TOTA	L MAR	KS :- 40	00 + 200	= 600		

Note:- 1) Site Visits shall contain minimum Five Site Visits supported by reports to internal Examiner for evaluation purpose. Grade A,B or C may be assigned depending upon the reports.

Note: - 2) Professional Training of Three to Four Weeks duration between Six and Seven Semester in Summer.

The working students of Part Time B.E. can consider their existing job for this purpose if approved by College and can be utilized for case study and seminar in Seventh Semester.

VII SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Sch Hour / `	neme Week)	Assessr	nent of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass		t of Prac arks	tical	Duration of
Code	Sub. Code		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape r	C.A.	Total	Min. Pass	Prac t.	C.A.	Total	Min. Pass	Question Paper
7CEP 01	7CE02	Adv. Concrete Structures	3	1	4	8	80	20	100	40	50	50	100	50	4 Hrs.
7CEP 02	7CE03	Irrigation Engineering	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
7CEP 03	7CE04	Maintenance & Rehabilitation of Civil Engg. Structure	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
7CEP 04	7CE06	Industrial Case Study	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	50	50	100	50	
7CEP 05	7CE07	Project & Seminar	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	25	-
		Total	9	3	10	22	240	60	300	-	100	150	250	-	
Total Credits	=9+(3+10)	$\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}$					·		TOTA	L MAR	KS :- 30	00 + 250	0 = 550	·	

VIII SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Sc Hour /	heme Week)	Assessi	ment of	Theory 1	Marks	Asse		t of Pract arks	tical	Duratio n of
Code	Sub. Code		L	Т	P/D	Total	Pape r	C.A.	Total	Min. Pass	Prac t.	C.A.	Total	Min. Pass	Question Paper
8CEP 01	6CE02	Transportation Engg II	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
8CEP 03	7CE06	Elective - I	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
8CEP 03	8CE03	Elective - II	4	1	-	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
8CEP 04	8CE04	Elective - III	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
8CEP 06	8CE06	Project	ı	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	75	75	150	75	
		Total	13	4	8	25	320	80	400	-	100	100	200	-	
Total Credits	= 13 + (4+8)	$\frac{1}{2} / 2 = 18$							TOTA	L MAR	KS :- 40	00 + 200	0 = 600		

Grand Total Credits = 17+20.5+14.5+18.5+20.5+15.5+19 = 145

Note:- Syllabus, Marking Scheme, List of Elective Subjects for regular B.E. and Part Time B.E. will be same.

RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. (COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY)

1 SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Sch Hour / `		Assessi	ment of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass		t of Pract arks	tical	Duration of
Code	Sub.		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code						r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
1CTPT 01	33CT01	APPLIED MATHS - III	4	1	-	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
1CTPT 02	33CT02	NETWORK ANALYSIS	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
1CTPT 03	33CT03	INTRODUCTION TO	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		PROGRAMMING													
1CTPT 04	33CT04	ELECTRONIC DEVICES	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		& CIRCUTS													
		Total	15	4	4	23	-		400	-	-	-	100	-	
Total Credits	= 15 + (4 + 4)	1/2 = 19							TOTA	L MAR	KS :- 40	00 + 100	0 = 500		

SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. (COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY)

11 SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Sc Hour /	heme Week)	Assessr	nent of	Theory 1	Marks	Asse		of Practarks	tical	Duratio n of
Code	Sub.		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code						r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
2CTPT 01	44CE01	DESCRETE MATHS &	4	1	-	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
		GRAPH THEORY													
2CTPT 02	33CE05	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
2CTPT 03	33CE06	COMPUTER W/S - i	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	25	3 Hrs.
2CTPT 04	44CE02	DATA STRUCTURE	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		Total	12	3	6	21			300	-	-	-	150	-	
Total Credits	= 12 + (3+6))/ 2 = 16.5		•			•		TOTA	L MAR	KS :- 30	00 + 150	= 450		

RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. (COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY)

1II SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject		(Clock Hour / Week)			sment of Theory Marks			Assessment of Practical Marks				Duration of	
Code	Sub. Code		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape r	C.A.	Total	Min. Pass	Prac t.	C.A.	Total	Min. Pass	Question Paper
3CTPT 01	44CT05	ELECT M/C MEASUREMENTS	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
3CTPT 02	44CT04	COMP ARCHITECTURE & ORS	4	1	-	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
3CTPT 03	44CT03	FUNDAMENTALS OF UP	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
3CTPT 04	55CT02	COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		Total	14	4	6	24	-		400	-			150	-	
Total Credits	otal Credits = $14 + (4+6)/2 = 19$						TOTAL MARKS :- $400 + 150 = 550$								

SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. (COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY) 1V SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time	Regular	Name of Subject	T	each	ing Sc	heme	Assessi	nent of	Theory 1	Marks	Ass	essment	t of Prac	tical	Duratio
B.E. Sub.	B.E.		(Cle	ock l	Hour /	Week)						Ma	arks		n of
Code	Sub.		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code						r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
4CTPT 01	55CE01	OBJECT ORIENTED	3	1	2	6	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		METHODOLOGIES													
4CTPT 02	55CE04	SYSTEM RROGRAMMING	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
4CTPT 03	55CE06	CONTROL SYSTEMS	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
4CTPT 04	66CE01	IND MGMT/ECONOMICS	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
4CTPT 05	44CE06	COMPUTER W/S - II	-	-	2	2						50	50	25	
		Total	12	4	4	20			400	-			100	-	
Total Credits	= 12 + (4+4)/ 2 = 16			•			TOTAL MARKS :- $400 + 100 = 500$							

RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. (COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY) V SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Sch Hour /	neme Week)	Assessr	sment of Theory Marks			Assessment of Practical Marks				Duration of
Code	Sub.		L	L T P/D Total Pape C.			C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question	
	Code						r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
5CTPT 01	55CT03	ADVANCED UP	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
5CTPT 02	55CT05	THEORY OF	3	1	-	4	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
		COMPUTATION													
5CTPT 03	66CT02	SOFTWARE ENGG.	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
5CTPT 04	66CT03	DESIGN & ANALVSIS OF	4	1	-	5	80	20	400	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
		ALGO													
		Total	15	4	4	23	-		400	-			100	-	
Total Credits	otal Credits = $15 + (4+4)/2 = 19$						TOTAL MARKS :- $400 + 100 = 500$								

SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. (COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY) VI SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject		(Clock Hour / Week)				sment of Theory Marks			Assessment of Practical Marks				Duratio n of
Code	Sub.		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code						r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
6CTPT 04	66CE04	DATA PROCESSING &	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		FIRE SYSTEM													
6CTPT 05	66CE05	DESIGN PRINCIPLES OF	4	1	-	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
		PROGRAMMING													
		LANGUAGES													
6CTPT 04	77CE04	OPERATING SYSTEMS	4	1	-	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
6CTPT 03	77CE03	COMP COMM &	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
	NETWROKING														
6CTPT 06	66CE06	MINI PROJECT	-	-	3	3					25	25	50	25	-
		Total	16	4	7	27			400	-			150	-	
Total Credits	=16+(4+7))/ 2 = 21.5							TOTA	L MAR	KS :- 40	00 + 150	$0 = 5\overline{50}$		

RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. (COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY) VII SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Sch Hour /	neme Week)	Assessi	sment of Theory Marks			Assessment of Practical Marks				Duration of
Code	Sub.		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code						r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
7CTPT 01	77CT03	DATABASE MGMT	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		SYSTEM													
7CTPT 02	77CT04	Elective - I	4	1	-	5	80	20	100	40	İ	ı	ı	-	3 Hrs.
7CTPT 03	77CT05	Elective - II	4	1	-	5	80	20	100	40	İ	ı	ı	-	3 Hrs.
7CTPT 04	88CT01	COMPUTER GRAPHICS	4	1	2	7	80	20	400	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
7CTPT 05	77CT06	Project Seminar	-		3	3					25	25	50	25	
		Total	16	4	7	27	-		400	-			150	-	
Total Credits	$tal\ Credits = 16 + (4+7)/2 = 21.5$							TOTAL MARKS $-400 + 150 = 550$							

Elective – I :- 1) Distributed computing & Internet Working 2) Artificial Intelligence 3) Digital Signal Processing

Elective – II :- 1) Mul Timedla & WEB Designing 2) Multilingual Information Processing 3) CAD/CAM

SCHEME OF TEACHING OF PART TIME B.E. (COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY) VIII SEMESTER PART TIME B.E.

Part Time B.E. Sub.	Regular B.E.	Name of Subject			ing Sc Hour /	heme Week)	Assessi	sment of Theory Marks Assessment of I Marks					tical	Duratio n of	
Code	Sub.		L	T	P/D	Total	Pape	C.A.	Total	Min.	Prac	C.A.	Total	Min.	Question
	Code						r			Pass	t.			Pass	Paper
8CTPT 01	88CE02	COMPUTER	4	1	2	7	80	20	100	40	25	25	50	25	3 Hrs.
		CONSTRUCTION													
8CTPT 02	88CE03	Elective - III	4	1	-	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
8CTPT 03	88CE04	Elective - IV	4	1	-	5	80	20	100	40	-	-	-	-	3 Hrs.
8CTPT 04	88CE05	Project	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	75	75	150	75	
		Total	12	3	8	23			300	-			200	-	
Total Credits	tal Credits = 12 + (3+8)/2 = 17.5							TOTA	L MAR	KS :- 30	00 + 200	0 = 500			

Elective –III :-1) Nural N/W & Fuggy Logic 2) Image Processing
Elective – IV – 1) E-Commerce 2) Data Mining & Ware Housing 3) Recent Trends in Computations & Information

*ORDINANCE NO. 5 OF 2010

ORDINANCE GOVERNING EXAMINATION LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY (FULL TIME) IN THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY.

Whereas, it is expedient to provide for an Ordinance relating to the award of Degree of Master of Technology (Full time), in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology, the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance. :

- 1. This Ordinance may be called "Ordinance governing Examinations leading to the Degree of Master of Technology, in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Ordinance, 2010".
- 2. This Ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. The M. Tech. (Full Time) courses governed by this Ordinance, in this University, in the Faculty of Engg. & Tech. are enlisted in Annexure I, alongwith the Board of Studies to which it is basically attached above annexure-I may be amended from time to time, with the addition of new courses.
- 4. The duration of the course shall be two academic years consisting of four semesters for which the teaching sessions shall be held during regular college hours and the university examination shall be conducted at the end of each semester namely, the first, second, third and fourth semester. The respective course scheme code is mentioned in Annexure-I.
- 5. The examinations shall be held as far as possible, in October-November and March-April every year at such places and on such dates, as may be decided by the university.
- 6. Subject to the compliance with the provisions of this ordinance, other relevant rules & regulations issued by AICTE and Govt. of Maharashtra and in force and from time to time, the persons shall be eligible for admission to the course and the examinations, with conditions given below:-

a) M. Tech. (First Semester):-

i) The general eligibility qualification for admission to the respective post graduate courses shall be as mentioned in Annexure – II.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 11, under the draft Ordinance No. 4 of 2009 &

- ii) The college shall get the list of admitted students scrutinized and approved from the university, strictly as per sanctioned quota and in accordance with the governing rules and regulations.
- iii) The student should have prosecuted a regular course of study in the college affiliated to the university for conduct of the course or a university department/center for not less than one semester in the subjects in which he/she offers to appear for examination.

b) M. Tech. (Second Semester):-

A student who has after appearing the M. Tech. (First Semester) examination and fulfilling the ATKT criteria, as mentioned in Annexure – III, prosecuted a regular course of study in the college affiliated to the university for conduct of the course or a university department/center for not less than one semester in the subjects in which he/she offers to appear for examination.

c) M. Tech. (Third Semester) :-

A student who has after appearing the M. Tech (Second Semester) examination and fulfilling the ATKT criteria as mentioned in Annexure – III prosecuted a regular course of study in a college affiliated to the university for conduct of the course or a university department/center for not less than one semester in the subjects in which he/she offers to appear for examination:

d) M. Tech. (Fourth Semester)

A student who has after appearing the M. Tech. (Third Semester) examination and fulfilling the ATKT criteria as mentioned in Annexure – III prosecuted a regular course of study in the college affiliated to the university for conduct of the course or a university department/ Center for not less than one semester in the subject in which he/she offers to appear for examination.

- 7. The scope of the subject shall be as indicated in the respective syllabus, appended to this Ordinance.
- 8. The fee for each of the examinations shall be such as may be prescribed by the university from time to time.
- 9. The Subjects, Theories, Practicals, College assessment, Project Work,
 Thesis and Defense, Viva-Voce and Seminar, if any, maximum marks assigned to each of
 them, and the minimum marks an examinee must obtain in order to pass the examination
 shall be as indicated in the respective scheme appended to this Ordinance. The college
 assessment marks shall be based or examinee's performance in sessional examinations and
 assignments, if any.

- 10. An un-successful examinee, at any of the above examinations shall have an option to carry his/her "College Assessment Marks" for theory and/or practical examination to his/her successive attempt at the examination. The examinee, however, can forgo his/her College Assessment marks in Subject(s), in which case he/she shall be examined for a total of marks comprising the Theory/Practical examination and College Assessment together, at his/her successive attempts at the examination. Such an option may be availed by the examinee by indicating the same in his/her "Application for the Examination' and the option once exercised, shall be final & binding on the examinee concerned.
- 11. i) The subject of the project work shall be communicated to the candidate by the head of the institution/Department at the beginning of the third semester on approval of the Research and Recognition Committee of the concerned Board of Studies. The college shall get the project titles, supervisors approved by the Research & Recognition committee, as per procedure.
 - ii) An examinee shall carry out his thesis work beginning from third semester up to the end of fourth semester under the supervision of :
 - a) a recognized teacher with minimum Post Graduate qualification in the college or institute.

OR

- b) a person from industry or research institute possessing minimum graduation degree in the appropriate engineering subject and having not less than 5 years of experience in an industry or research institution in a responsible position.
- 12. The examinee shall submit his thesis to the university through the Head of the Institution or College not later than 31st July/ 31st January certified by the guide that the work was carried out satisfactorily under his guidance.
- 13. The Defense Examinations based on the thesis report shall be conducted by the Board of Examiners consisting of an External Examiner appointed by the University and the Internal examiner. The External examiner shall not be associated with the examination of more than two examinees simultaneously.
- 14. One copy of the thesis shall be sent to the external examiner by the College as early as possible, but not less than ten days before the Defense Examination.
- 15. As examinee at the fourth semester examination, who fails to submit his thesis within the prescribed date or fails to present himself for the defense may, subject to other provisions of this Ordinance shall be readmitted to the examination at any subsequent date provided:-

- a) He/She pays the fee prescribed from time to time.
- b) His/Her application is received by the Controller of Examinations not later than one month before the date of commencement of examination.
- c) He/She submits his thesis on the same subject two weeks prior to the examination date.
- 16. The examinees who have passed in all the subjects prescribed for the first to fourth semester examinations obtaining 75% or more marks in the aggregate shall be placed in first division with distinction, those obtaining 60% and above but less than 75% marks in first division and all other successful examinees in the second division.
- 17. The examinees of examinees passing the course as a whole in the minimum required period and obtaining the prescribed number of places in first division shall be arranged in Order of Merit as provided in Ordinance No. 6.
- 18. The provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 2007 relating to "Award of Grace Marks for passing an examination, securing higher division/ class and for securing Distinction in Subject(s)" as amended up to date shall apply to the examinations under this Ordinance.
- 19. The Examinee who does not pass or who fails to present himself for the examination shall be eligible for re-admission to the same examination on payment of a fresh fee and such other fees as may be prescribed.
- 20. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Ordinance, no one shall be admitted to an examination under this Ordinance, if he/she has already passed the same examination or an equivalent examination, thereto of any statutory University.
- 21. The Examinees successful at the final examination, on payment of the prescribed fee shall be entitled for the award of the degree of M. Tech. in the respective specialization & branch of Engineering in the prescribed form, signed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 22. Upon promulgation of this Ordinance, Direction No. 14 of 2003 shall stand repealed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The above courses prior to the issuance of aforesaid direction, had been operational with yearly scheme of teaching & examination in all the years of the courses. However, with the clear directive from the AICTE and Govt. of Maharashtra, all the courses under the Faculty of Engineering & Technology have been converted from yearly pattern to semester pattern of teaching scheme & examinations.

As such, after its discussion & thereafter resolution to this effect by the Faculty of Engineering & Technology vide its meeting dated 18.10.2004 and subsequently its approval by the Academic Council in its meeting held on 16th March, 2002, vide item No. 4 and the Management Council in its meeting held on 6th July, 2002, vide item No. 111, the afore mentioned Direction were thereafter referred to the Draft Ordinance Committee, for the preparation of Ordinance. Accordingly, the Committee has prepared this Draft ordinance for the consideration of the concerned authorities, hence this Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government and guidelines of the All India Council for Technical Education.

ANNEXURE – I LIST OF M. TEC. (FULL TIME) COURSES IN THE UNIVERSITY

SR. NO.	M. TECH. SPECIALIZATION	BOARD OF STUDIES	SCHEME CODE
01	CHEMICAL ENGG.	CHEMICAL ENGG.	CHEM-E
02	CHEMICAL TECH.	CHEMICAL TECH.	CHEM-T

ANNEXURE – II BASIC ELIGIBILITY QUALIFICATION FOR M. TECH. ADMISSION.

SR. NO.	M. TECH. SPECIALIZATION	ELIGIBILITY QUALIFICATION B.E./B.TECH OF THIS UNIVERSITY OR ANY OTHER STATUTORY UNIVERSITY RECOGNIZED EQUIVALENT THERETO OR AMIE IN
01	CHEMICAL ENGG.	CHEMICAL ENGG.
02	CHEMICAL TECH.	CHEMICAL ENGG./CHEMICAL TECH.

ANNEXURE – III
ATKT RULES FOR ADMISSION TO HIGHER EXAMIANTION IN M.TECH.

Admission to Semester	Candidate should have passed in all heads of following examinations	Candidate should have passed in all the subjects except in four or less number of passing heads of the following examinations taken together				
I	As per Annexure – II					
II		I Semester				
III I Semester		II Semester				
IV	II Semester	III Semester				

APPENDIX II RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR THE COURSE MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY (CHEMICAL ENGINEERING)

Subject Code	Subject	Maximu m Marks	Minimum Marks for Passing	Duration of Examinatio n in Hours	Teachin g hours per week
	FIRST SEMESTER				
CT 1.01	Modern Chemical Instrumentation	100	50	3	4
CE 1.02	Science and Technology of Materials	100	50	3	4
CE 1.03	Momentum and Heat Transfer	100	50	3	4
CE 1.04	Advanced Chemical Reaction Engineering	100	50	3	4
CE 1.05	Plant Design	100	50	3	4
	SECOND SEMESTER				
CT 2.01	Biotechnology	100	50	3	4
CE 2.02	Environmental Engineering	100	50	3	4
CE 2.03	<u> </u>	100	50	3	4
CE 2.04	Optimization and Mathematical Modeling	100	50	3	4
CE 2.05	Process Dynamics and Control	100	50	3	4
	THIRD SEMESTER				
CE 3.01	Elective	100	50	3	4
CE 3.02	Seminar	100		-	_
CE 3.03	Minor Project				(CE3.02
	Sessional	50	50		+CE3.03
	Practical	50			2*
	FOURTH SEMESTER				
CE 4.01	Major Project Viva-Voce	400	200		2*

^{* 2} hours per candidate

Elective:

- 1. Entrepreneurship & Communications skills
- 2. Neural Networks & Fuzzy Systems
- 3. Research methodology
- 4. Advanced Mathematics

APPENDIX II (1)

RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR THE COURSE MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY (CHEM. TECH.)

(OIL TECHNOLOGY)

Subject Code	Subject	Max. Marks	Mini. Marks	Duration of Exam. Hours	Teaching hours/ week
	First Semester				
CT 1.01	Modern Chemical	100	50	3	4
	Instrumentation				
CE 1.02	Science and Technology of	100	50	3	4
	Materials				
CT 1.03-1	Special Technology 1	100	50	3	4
	Chemistry and Biochemistry of				
	lipids and fatty materials				
CT 1.04-1	Special Technology II	100	50	3	4
	Analytical Techniques and				
	Quality Control				
CT 1.05-1	Special Technology III	100	50	3	4
	Technology of oil bearing				
	materials and processing of oils				
	Second Semester				
CT 2.01	Biotechnology	100	50	3	4
CE 2.02	Environmental Engineering	100	50	3	4
CT 2.03-1	Special Technology IV	100	50	3	4
	Technology of Soaps, detergents				
	and Surfactants				
CT 2.04-1	Special Technology V	100	50	3	4
	Technology of Cosmetics and				
	allied products				
CT 2.05-1	Special Technology VI	100	50	3	4
	Technology of Miscellaneous Oil				
	and Fat Products, including				
	Surface Coatings				
CT 2.06	Oil Technology : Practical			6	6
	Sessional	50	50		
	Practical	50			
	Third Semester				
CT 3.01	Seminar	100			
CT 3.02	Training Report/Minor			1	2*
0.04	Project/Home Assignment				
	Sessional	50	50		
	Practical	50			
	Fourth semester				
CT 4.01	Project Viva-Voce	400	200		2*
O 1 1.0 1	1110,000 1114 1000	.00			

^{*50} marks Sessional + 50 marks Final Examination *2 hrs per candidate

APPENDIX II (2) RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR THE COURSE MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY (CHEM. TECH.) PAINT TECHNOLOGY

Subject Code	Subject	Max. Marks	Mini. Marks	Duration of Exam. Hours	Teaching hours/ week
	First Semester				
CT 1.01	Modern Chemical Instrumentation	100	50	3	4
CE 1.02	Science and Technology of Materials	100	50	3	4
CT 1.03-2	Special Technology 1 Chemistry of film forming materials and polymerization techniques	100	50	3	4
CT 1.04-2	Special Technology II Technology of pigments extenders and additives	100	50	3	4
CT 1.05-2	Special Technology III Principles of formulations of surface coatings	100	50	3	4
	Second Semester				
CT 2.01	Biotechnology	100	50	3	4
CE 2.02	Environmental Engineering	100	50	3	4
CT 2.03-2	Special Technology IV Manufacturing methods, machinery and planning	100	50	3	4
CT 2.04-2	Special Technology V Processing applications and Technology of inks	100	50	3	4
CT 2.05-2	Special Technology VI Application, evaluation of surface coatings and industrial waste treatment	100	50	3	4
CT 2.06	Practical : Paint Technology Sessional Practical	50 50	50	6	6
CT 2 01	Third Semester	100			
CT 3.01	Seminar	100			24
CT 3.02	Training Report/Minor Project/Home Assignment Sessional Practical	50 50	50		2*
	Fourth Semester				
CT 4.01	Project and Viva-Voce	400	200		2*

^{*50} marks Sessional + 50 marks Final Examination *2 hrs per candidate

APPENDIX II (3) RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR THE COURSE MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY (CHEM. TECH.) PETROCHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Subject Code	Subject	Max. Marks	Mini. Marks	Duration of Exam. Hours	Teaching hours/week
	First Semester				
CT 1.01	Modern Chemical	100	50	3	4
	Instrumentation				
CE 1.02	Science and Technology of Materials	100	50	3	4
CT 1.03-3	Special Technology 1	100	50	3	4
	Science & Technology of				
	Polymerization				
CT 1.04-3	Special Technology II	100	50	3	4
	Natural gas technology				
CT 1.05-3	Special Technology III	100	50	3	4
	Lubricant waxes and Petroleum				
	Special Product				
	Second Semester				
CT 2.01	Biotechnology	100	50	3	4
CE 2.02	Environmental Engineering	100	50	3	4
CT 2.03-3	Special Technology IV	100	50	3	4
	Project Engineering of				
	Petroleum and Petrochemical				
	Plants				
CT 2.04-3	Special Technology V	100	50	3	4
	Petroleum Refinery Processing				
CT 2.05-3	Special Technology VI	100	50	3	4
	Petrochemical Process				
	Engineering				
CT 2.06	Practical: Petrochemical			6	6
	Technology				
	Sessional	50	50		
	Practical	50			
OT 0 01	Third Semester	100			
CT 3.01	Seminar	100		-	O.t.
CT 3.02	Training Report/Minor				2*
	Project/Home Assignment				
	Sessional	50	50		
	Practical	50			
OT 4 01	Fourth Semester	400	000		2*
CT 4.01	Project and Viva-Voce	400	200	oondidata	2*

^{*50} marks Sessional + 50 marks Final Examination *2 hrs per candidate

APPENDIX II (4)

RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR THE COURSE MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY (CHEM. TECH.) FOOD TECHNOLOGY

Subject Code	Subject	Max. Marks	Mini. Marks	Duration of Exam. Hours	Teaching hours/ week
	First Semester				
CT 1.01	Modern Chemical Instrumentation	100	50	3	4
CE 1.02	Science and Technology of Materials	100	50	3	4
CT 1.03-4	Special Technology 1 Biochemistry and Analysis of Food Components	100	50	3	4
CT 1.04-4	Special Technology II Molecular Biology	100	50	3	4
CT 1.05-4	Special Technology III Bioprocess Engineering	100	50	3	4
	Second Semester				
CT 2.01	Industrial Fermentations	100	50	3	4
CE 2.02	Environmental Engineering	100	50	3	4
CT 2.03-4	Special Technology IV Modern Trends in Food Science and Technology	100	50	3	4
CT 2.04-4	Special Technology V Food Biotechnology	100	50	3	4
CT 2.05-4	Special Technology VI Biotechnology Applications	100	50	3	4
CT 2.06	Practical : Food Technology Sessional Practical	50 50	50	6	6
	Third Semester				
CT 3.01	Seminar	100		_	
CT 3.02	Training Report/Minor Project/Home Assignment Sessional Practical	50 50	50		2*
	Fourth Semester			_	
CT 4.01	Project and Viva-Voce	400	200		2*

^{*50} marks Sessional + 50 marks Final Examination *2 hrs per candidate

APPENDIX II (5)

RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR THE COURSE MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY (CHEM. TECH.) PULP AND PAPER TECHNOLOGY

Subject Code	Subject	Max.	Mini.	Duration of Exam.	Teaching
Code		Marks	Marks	Hours	hours/ week
	First Semester				
CT 1.01	Modern Chemical	100	50	3	4
	Instrumentation				
CE 1.02	Science and Technology of Materials	100	50	3	4
CT 1.03-5	Special Technology 1 Momentum Transfer & its applications in Pulp & Paper Technology	100	50	3	4
CT 1.04-5	Special Technology II Advanced Pulping, Bleaching and Chemical Recovery	100	50	3	4
CT 1.05-5	Special Technology III Pulp Mill Equipments	100	50	3	4
	Second Semester				
CT 2.01	Biotechnology	100	50	3	4
CE 2.02	Environmental Engineering	100	50	3	4
CT 2.03-5	Special Technology IV Applications of Heat and Mass Transfer in Pulp & Paper Technology	100	50	3	4
CT 2.04-5	Special Technology V Advanced Paper and Board Manufacturing	100	50	3	4
CT 2.05-5	Special Technology VI Paper Mill equipments	100	50	3	4
CT 2.06	Practical : Pulp and Paper Technology Sessional	50	50	6	6
	Practical	50			
	Third Semester				
CT 3.01	Seminar	100			
CT 3.02	Training Report/Minor Project/Home Assignment Sessional Practical	50 50	50		2*
	Fourth Semester				
CT 4.01	Project and Viva-Voce	400	200		2*

^{*50} marks Sessional + 50 marks Final Examination *2 hrs per candidate

APPENDIX II (6) RASHTRASANT TUKADOJI MAHARAJ NAGPUR UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR THE COURSE MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY (CHEM. TECH.)

BIO TECHNOLOGY

Subject Code	Subject	Max. Marks	Mini. Marks	Duration of Exam. Hours	Teaching hours/ week
	First Semester				
CT 1.01	Modern Chemical	100	50	3	4
	Instrumentation				
CE 1.02	Science and Technology of	100	50	3	4
	Materials				
CT 1.03-6	Special Technology 1	100	50	3	4
	Introduction to Biocatalysts				
CT 1.04-6	Special Technology II	100	50	3	4
	Molecular Biology				
CT 1.05-6	Special Technology III	100	50	3	4
	Bioprocess Engineering				
	Second Semester				
CT 2.01	Industrial Fermentations	100	50	3	4
CE 2.02	Environmental Engineering	100	50	3	4
CT 2.03-6	Special Technology IV	100	50	3	4
	Bioprocess Technology				
CT 2.04-6	Special Technology V	100	50	3	4
	Food Biotechnology				
CT 2.05-6	Special Technology VI	100	50	3	4
	Biotechnology Applications				
CT 2.06	Practical: Biotechnology			6	6
	Sessional	50	50		
	Practical	50			
	Third Semester				
CT 3.01	Seminar	100			
CT 3.02	Training Report/Minor				2*
	Project/Home Assignment				
	Sessional	50	50		
	Practical	50			
	Fourth Semester				
CT 4.01	Project and Viva-Voce	400	200		2*

^{*2} hrs per candidate

*ORDINANCE NO. 6 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND ORDINANCE NO. 27 OF 2008

ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR THE PROVISIONAL ADMISSION OF THE STUDENTS SUBJECT TO THE RESULT OF REASSESSMENT

Whereas, it is expedient to amend Ordinance No.27 of 2008 i.e. Ordinance to provide for the Provisional admission to the students subject to the result of reassessment, for the purposes hereinafter appearing the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance:-

- 1. This Ordinance may be called "Ordinance to provide for the Provisional admission to the students subject to the result of reassessment, (Amendment) Ordinance, 2010.
- 2. This Ordinance shall come into force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. After para 7 of the main ordinance No. 27 of 2008, Ordinance to provide for the Provisional admission to the students subject to the result of reassessment, the following paras shall be inserted, namely:-

"8. For Semester Pattern Courses

In view of the fact that in majority of the cases one academic year comprising of two semesters is considered to be the basis for determining eligibility for admission to higher class and A.T.K.T. rules are prescribed by taking into account two semesters taken together. The provisional admission to the higher class (next semester like 3rd, 5th, 7th and 9th) will be based upon the very same principle of two semesters taken together as under:

(a) The candidate who has failed in one or two preceding semesters in such number of heads and has applied for challenge to valuation/reassessment in prescribed maximum four papers two in each semester would be eligible for provisional admission in next higher semester (either 3rd, 5th, 7th or 9th). In the event of clearing those subjects in reassessment, he would become eligible for that admission on the basis of ATKT Rules/Norms prescribed in the governing Ordinance.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 12, under the draft Ordinance No. 5 of 2009

- e.g.: with reference to admission for 5^{th} semester in any of the Engineering courses the existing eligibility is passing in all the heads of 3^{rd} and 4^{th} semesters except maximum four heads taken together.
- (i) If the candidate has failed in maximum eight heads in 3rd and 4th semester, four in each semester and has applied for reassessment/challenge to valuation in maximum four heads (two in each semester), then only he would become eligible for provisional admission.
- 9. Therefore the eligibility of provisional admission to the next higher semester (3rd, 5th, 7th or 9th) will be determined as per the following formula.

Failure		Reassessme	Eligibility	
One Sem.	Other Sem.	One Sem.	Other Sem.	
4	4	2	2	Yes
3	4	2	2	Yes
2	4	2	2	Yes
1	4	1	2	Yes
0	5	0	1	Yes
0	6	0	2	Yes

- 10. For provisional admission the eligibility in semester pattern courses will be thus maximum total number of heads of failure prescribed in the governing Ordinance for the purposes of benefit of A.T.K.T. plus maximum two heads of failure in each semester provided the candidate has applied for reassessment/revaluation in two heads in each semester.
- 11. If the candidate clears in requisite number of subjects/heads in which he had applied for reassessment and thereby acquires the eligibility prescribed in the governing Ordinance/Direction at least to the extent of getting benefit of A.T.K.T. rules, then alone his provisional admission would be regularized.
- 12. If the candidate fails to clear in requisite number of subjects/heads in which he had applied for reassessment and thereby fails to acquire necessary eligibility prescribed in the governing Ordinance at least to the extent of getting benefit of A.T.K.T. Rules the provisional admission of the candidate shall stand automatically cancelled.

- 4. In para 10 of the main ordinance No. 27 of 2008, Ordinance to provide for the Provisional admission to the students subject to the result of reassessment, shall be substituted by following:-
 - "10. The facility of provisional admission will be restricted to one preceding qualifying examination (yearly pattern course) and two preceding qualifying semester examination (semester pattern course). In the event the candidate has additional backlog of earlier year or semesters then such a candidate would not be eligible for provisional admission in any event."
- 5. Upon promulgation of this Ordinance, the Direction No. 9 of 2008 shall stand repealed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

A difficult was faced by the University with reference to the semester pattern courses in view of the fact that the provisions of Ordinance No. 27 of 2008 were essentially dealing with the yearly pattern courses, and therefore a committee comprising of the Deans of all the Faculties was constituted which as per decision dated 2.5.2008 had resolved to authorize the Vice-Chancellor to incorporate all necessary provisions in the Direction so as to deal with the said contingency by issuing a fresh Direction in exercise of powers u/s 14(8) of the M.U. Act, 1994. Hence, the amendment & then Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government.

*ORDINANCE NO. 7 OF 2010

ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR EXAMINATION LEADING TO TWO YEARS POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ENVIRONMENTAL BIO-TECHNOLOGY OF SCIENCE

Whereas it is expedient to provide for an Ordinance for the Examination leading to the Two years Post Graduate Diploma in Environmental Bio-Technology in the Faculty of Science, the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following ordinance.:

- 1. This ordinance may be called "Examination leading to Two years Post Graduate Diploma in Environmental Bio-Technology (Biotechnology for industrial Waste Management and its Reuse)" in the Faculty of Science, Ordinance, 2010."
- 2. This ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.

3. **Nature of Course**:

This Two year P.G. Diploma course shall be a full time regular course.

4. Eligibility Criteria:

The students seeking admission to this course should have obtained B.Sc. Degree from any UGC recognized and other Deemed University with one of its subject as Microbiology, Biochemistry or Biotechnology at degree level with first class. (relax able to reserved category student by 5% as per the norms of Central and State Government on reservation policy.)

5. Application of other Ordinances of University:

The students admitted to this Diploma course shall be governed by the general Ordinances of the University which are applicable to all the regular or ex-students. These Ordinances includes complete as well as relevant provision of Ordinance No. 1, 2, 6, 3 of 2007, 9, 10, 19, 109, 30 of 2006 (amended Ordinance No. 4 of 2006), Direction 9 of 2008, Direction No. 5 of 2004 wherever applicable accordingly.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 13, under the draft Ordinance No. 7 of 2009

6. Fee Structure for the course:

As per the rules and guidelines of UGC for such programmes or the fees decided at university level or any other competent authority.

7. **Syllabus:**

The syllabus for this course as prescribed by the Board of Studies in terms of annual pattern.

8. Medium of Instruction/Examination;

The medium of instruction and writing of examination shall be in English only.

9. Conduction of Examination:

The examination leading to the course of Two years Post-Graduate Diploma in Environmental Bio-Technology (Biotechnology for Industrial Waste Management and its Reuse) shall be held once in a year only (i.e. Summer) at such place and on such dates as may be decided by the university.

10. Scheme of Examination:

The scheme of examination shall be as per Appendix-A (Annual Pattern). However, the scheme of examination reflects the basic structure of theory, practical and dissertation. The details/title of the theory paper can be suitably modified in future considering the need of the subject without disturbing the main structure.

11. **Dissertation/Project:**

The project shall be assessed by the external examiner and project guide as internal examiner. However, final marks shall be awarded by external examiner. The project examination shall be held along with practical examination.

12. Other Rules:

- (i) Successful examinee obtaining 60% or more marks in the aggregate at both of the examination shall be placed in the First division and those obtaining less than 60% in the second division and those obtaining less than 45% marks of aggregate but not less 35% of marks shall be placed in third division.
- (ii) An examinee who is unsuccessful at the examination will be eligible for admission to the next written and practical examination on payment of fresh fees prescribed for the examination together with an ex-student fee as applicable and on compliance of the conditions of the Ordinance enforced from time to time.

- (iii) For being eligible for exemption in a paper or practical or project work, the candidates must have obtained not less than 35% of marks.
- (iv) Provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 2007 relating to the award of grace marks for passing an examination, securing higher division/class and for securing distinction in subject(s) and Ordinance No. 10 relating to the examination under this Ordinance.
- (v) As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than 30th June, next following in case of examination held in April the Management Council shall publish the list of successful examinees. The names of the first three examinees passing the examination with more than 60% marks in the minimum prescribed being arranged in order of merit.
- (vi) An examinee who is successful at an examination and obtains not less than 75% of the total marks prescribed in a subject shall be declared to passed the examination with Distinction in that subject.
- (vii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this ordinance no person shall be admitted to this examination, if he/she has already passed this examination or an equivalent examination of any other statutory university.

13. Award of Diploma:

A successful examinee shall be awarded Diploma in prescribed form signed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

14. Upon promulgation of this Ordinance, Direction No.14 of 2008 and shall stand repealed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The University Grants Commission, New Delhi has approved and recommended its financial assistance to various colleges of excellence to promote this programme under the UGC scheme of Innovative Programme-Teaching and Research in Interdisciplinary and Emerging areas under time bound programme and the same is mandatory to implement by all the universities under the jurisdiction of U.G.C. by granting necessary affiliation to run this course at the respective colleges OR in broader terms if any colleges under the jurisdiction of the university desires to run the course by seeking any financial assistance from any apical body or at self sustainable level by following standard procedure of seeking new regular course to be started. However, the matter needs to be governed by a Ordinance prescribed for the said purpose. Hence this Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government and guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

164

Appendix - A (Annual Pattern)

Examination	Maximum Marks	Minimum Pass Marks Per Paper	Aggregate Marks				
	First Year						
Paper – I Biotechnological Assessment of Environmental Pollution	75	27					
Paper – II Novel Methodologies for biotransformation and Biodegradation Process	75	27	250				
Practical – I	100	35					
	Second Year						
Paper – I Treatment Methodologies and Management of Solid & Liquid Industrial Waste	75	27					
Paper – II Resource Recovery from Solid and Liquid Industrial Wastes	75	27	250				
Practical – II	50	17					
Dissertation	50	17					
Tota	Total Marks						

*ORDINANCE NO. 8 OF 2010

ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR EXAMINATION LEADING TO THE ONE YEAR POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSE IN BIOCHEMICAL GENOMICS IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Whereas it is expedient to provide for an Ordinance for the Examination leading to the **One** year Post Graduate Diploma in **Biochemical Genomics**, in the Faculty of Science, the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following ordinance. :

- 1. This ordinance may be called "Examination leading to One year Post Graduate Diploma in Biochemical Genomics" in the Faculty of Science, Ordinance, 2010."
- 2. This ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. There shall be One annual examination leading to the said Diploma Course.
- 4. The duration of the Diploma Course under this shall be One academic year with the P.G. Diploma Examination at the end of the year.
- 5. The examination specified in paragraph 3 as above shall be held once a year at such places and on such dates as may be fixed by the university.
- 6. Subject to compliance with the provisions of this ordinance and of other ordinances in force from time to time, an applicant for admission to :-
 - (A) One year Post-graduate Diploma in Biochemical Genomics examination shall have:
 - (i) Passed B.Sc. with Biotechnology/Biochemistry/Microbiology with Chemistry as one of the subjects,

OR

(ii) M.Sc. in Biotechnology/Biochemistry/Microbiology.

OR

- (iii) M.Pharm., MBBS or B.Pharm.
- (B) The candidate should obtain above mentioned qualification from any UGC recognized university and other deemed universities of approved by any affix body with minimum 50% marks. (Relaxation to reserve category student by 5% as per the norms of Central and State Government on reservation policy.)

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22^{nd} March, 2010, vide item No. 14, under the draft Ordinance No. 8 of 2009

- 7. An applicant should have pursued a regular course as stated in (i-v) of paragraph 6.
- 8. Without prejudice to the other provisions of ordinance N0. 6 relating to examinations in general, the provisions of paragraphs 5, 7, 8, 10, 26 and 31 of the said ordinance shall apply to every candidate.
- 9. The fees for the examination shall be as prescribed by the Management Council from time to time and whenever any change is made in the fees prescribed shall be notified through a notification for information of the examinees concerned.
- 10. (A) An examinee for the One year P.G. Diploma Course in Biochemical Genomics shall be examined in the following subjects, namely:

				MARKS
Paper I-	Genomics	-	75	MAKKS
Paper II-	Receptor-Drug Interaction	-	75	
Paper III-	Computational Biology, Bioin & Biostatistics	formatics	75	
Paper IV-	Pharmacogenomics	-	75	
Practical +	viva voce + record	-	150	
Project		-	<u>50</u>	
	<u>Total:</u>	-	<u>500</u>	

- (B) All Papers, Practicals and Project will be compulsory.
- (C) The project shall be assessed by the external examiner appointed for conducting the practical examination.
- 11. The scope of the topics in various papers shall be indicated in the syllabus. The medium of instructions and examination shall be in English.
- 12. In order to pass, the examinee must obtain minimum passing marks 27 for Papers I-IV, 52 in Practicals and 18 in Project.
- 13. (i) An examinee who is unsuccessful at the examination will be eligible for admission to the next written and practical examination on payment of fresh fees prescribed for the examination together with an ex-student fee of Rs. 20/- and on compliance of the conditions of the ordinance enforced from time to time.

- (ii) For being eligible for exemption in a paper or practical the candidate must have obtained not less than 50% marks in that paper or practical.
- (iii) Successful examinee obtaining 60% or more marks in the aggregate at the examination shall be placed in the 1st division and those obtaining less than 60% but not less than 50% marks in the 2nd division, examinees securing more than 75% marks shall be awarded distinction.
- 14. Provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 2007 relating to the award of grace marks for passing an examination, securing higher division/class and for securing distinction in subject(s).
- 15. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Ordinance, no person shall be admitted to this examination if he/she has already passed the same examination or any equivalent examination of any other statutory university, which has been recognized as equivalent to the examination.
- 16. A successful examinee shall receive Diploma in the prescribed form signed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 17. Upon promulgation of this Ordinance, Direction No.15 of 2008 and shall stand repealed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The University Grants Commission, New Delhi has sanctioned the course under its Innovative Programmes for award of the Diploma in the Faculty of Science and Board of Biochemistry under the Faculty of Science at its meeting held on 11th June, 2008 and has decided to introduce 1 year Diploma course in biochemical Genomics keeping in view the advancements made in the fields of medicine, human genomics, drug designing and pharmaceutical and the utility of the course in pharmaceutical industries, studies of human diseases, drug designing and biomedical research and accepted and approved the syllabus framed for the course in the meeting held on 15th June, 2007. However, the matter needs to be governed by a Ordinance prescribed for the said purpose. Hence this Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government and guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

APPENDIX ONE YEAR P.G. DIPLOMA COURSE IN BIOCHEMICAL GENOMICS

Sr.	Paper	Title of Paper	Teacl	ning s	cheme	Examination Scheme							
No			T	P	Total	Dura	tion of	Max.	Marks	Min.	pass	Tot	al
•			(hrs)	(hrs	Period	pa	per			Ma	rks		
)	s week	T	P	T	P	T	P	T	P
1	I	Genomics	3	-	3	3	-	75	-	27	-	75	-
2	II	Recpetor- Drug Interaction	3	-	3	3	-	75	-	27	-	75	-
3	III	Computation Biology, Bioinformatic & Biostatistics	3	-	3	3	-	75	-	27	-	75	-
4	IV	Pharmacogenomics	3	-	3	3	-	75	-	27	-	75	-
5		Practical		12	12		12		150		52		
6		Project							50		18		5

Note: T = Theory, P = Practical, Candidate has to pass in T and P separately.

*ORDINANCE NO. 9 OF 2010

ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR EXAMINATION LEADING TO THE ONE YEAR POST P.G. DIPLOMA IN NANOTECHNOLOGY IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Whereas it is expedient to provide for an Ordinance for the Examination leading to the one year Post P.G. Diploma in Nanotechnology in the Faculty of Science, the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following ordinance.:

- 1. This ordinance may be called "Examination leading to One year Post P.G. Diploma in Nanotechnology" in the Faculty of Science, Ordinance, 2010."
- 2. This ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.

3. Nature of the Course:

This one year Post P.G. Diploma in Nanotechnology course shall be a full time regular course.

4. Eligibility Criteria:

The student seeking admission to this course should have obtained Master of Science Degree in Physics/ Chemistry/ Electronics/ Materials Science/ Biotechnology or any equivalent subjects from any UGC recognized university and other Deem University or Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Chemical/ Electronics/ Electrical/ Biotechnology or any related subjects from a recognized university with **minimum 50%** marks. (Relaxation to reserved category student by 5% as per the norms of Central and State Government on reservation policy)

5. Application of other Ordinance of University:

The students admitted to this Diploma course shall be governed by the general Ordinances of the University which are applicable to all the regular or ex-students. These Ordinances includes complete as well as relevant provision of Ordinance No. 1, 2, 6, 3 of 2007, 9, 10, 19, 109, 30 of 2006 (amended Ordinance No. 4 of 2006), Direction 9 of 2008, Direction No. 5 of 2004 wherever applicable accordingly.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 15, under the draft Ordinance No. 9 of 2009

6. **Fee structure for the course:**

As per the rules and guidelines of the UGC for such programmes or the fees decided at university level or any other competent authority.

7. **Syllabus:**

The syllabus for this course as prescribed by the Board of Studies in terms of annual pattern.

8. Medium of Instruction / Examination:

The medium of instructions and written of examination shall be in English only.

9. Conduct of Examination:

The examination leading to the course of One year Post P.G. Diploma in Nanotechnology shall be held once in a year only (i.e. summer) at such place and on such dates as may be decided by the University.

10. Scheme of Examination:

The Scheme of Examination shall be as per Appendix-A (Annual pattern). However, the scheme of Examination reflects the basic structure of theory and dissertation. The details/title of the theory paper can be suitably modified in future considering the need of the subject without disturbing the main structure.

11. **Dissertation / Project**:

The dissertation shall be assessed by the external examiner and project guide as internal examiner. However, final marks shall be awarded by external examiner. The dissertation examination shall be held separately.

12. The examination for Diploma shall consist**s** of two theory papers of 100 marks each and a dissertation report with Viva-Voce of 200 marks. The examinations of the theory papers and dissertation will be conducted by Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur.

The three papers (2 Theory + 1 Dissertation) shall be as follows.

(a)	Fundamentals of Nanotechnology	(120 Hrs.)
(b)	Applications of Nanotechnology	(120 Hrs.)
(c)	Dissertation report with Viva-Voce	(660 Hrs.)

13. The scope of the papers and the dissertation work for the examination shall be as indicated in the syllabus.

- 14. In order to pass the examination, an examinee shall obtain not less than 35% marks in each of the papers including dissertation report as shown in Appendix A.
- 15. An applicant for admission to the Post P.G. Diploma in Nanotechnology shall be required to conduct a field study in nanotechnology research and submit a Dissertation report thereon under the supervisor recognized for the purpose and get the clearance certificate thereof for the work from the Head of the Institution/ Coordinator of the course and submit it to the University before appearing at the Examination.
- 16. Successful examinee obtaining 60% or more marks in the aggregate at both of the examination shall be placed in the First division and those obtaining less than 60% in the second division and those obtaining less than 45% marks of aggregate but not less than 35% of marks shall be placed in Third division.
- 17. An examinee who is unsuccessful at the examination will be eligible for admission to the next written examination on payment of fresh fees prescribed for the examination together with an ex-student fee as applicable and on compliance of the conditions of the ordinance enforced from time to time.
- 18. For being eligible for exemption in a paper, dissertation work, the candidate must have obtained not less than 35% of marks.
- 19. Provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 2007 relating to the award of grace marks for passing an examination, securing higher division/class and for securing distinction in subject(s) and Ordinance No. 10 relating to the exemption and compartments shall apply to the examination under this Ordinance.
- 20. As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than 30th June, next following in case of examination held in April, the Management Council shall publish the list of successful examinees. The names of First Three examinees passing the examination with more than 60% marks in the minimum prescribed being arranged in order of merit.
- 21. Upon promulgation of this Ordinance, Direction No.16 of 2008 and shall stand repealed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The University Grants Commission, New Delhi has approved and recommended its financial assistance to various colleges of excellence to promote this programme under the UGC scheme of Innovative Programme- Teaching and Research in Interdisciplinary and Emerging areas under time bound programme and the same is mandatory to implement by all the universities under the jurisdiction of UGC by granting necessary affiliation to run this course at respective colleges or in broader terms if any colleges under the jurisdiction of the university desires to run the course by seeking any financial assistance from any apical body or at self sustainable level by following standard procedure of seeking new regular course to be started. Hence this Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government and guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

<u>APPENDIX - A</u> <u>Post P.G. Diploma (One year) in Nanotechnology</u>

Sr. No.	Papers	Maximum marks	Minimum marks	Aggregate pass marks
1.	Paper-I (Fundamentals of Nanotechnology)	100	35	
2.	Paper-II (Applications of Nanotechnology)	100	35	140
3.	Paper-III (Dissertation report with Viva-Voce) Report 150 Viva-Voce 50	200	70	

*ORDINANCE NO. 10 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ORDINANCE NO. 143, EXAMINATION LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF TOKKU LUKED (BACHELOR OF SCIENCE) IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Ordinance No. 143, Examination leading to the degree of fokku Lukrd (Bachelor of Science), for the purposes hereinafter appearing; the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance;

- 1. This Ordinance may be called 'Examination leading to the degree of folkly Lurko (Bachelor of Science) (Amendment) Ordinance, 2010."
- 2. This Ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. In sub para (iii) of para 7 of the main Ordinance No. 143, examination leading to the degree of fokku Lukro (Bachelor of Science) after serial No. (46) the following groups of subject be added:
 - "(47) Geology, Chemistry, and Geography
 - (48) Geology, Mathematics, and Computer Science
 - (49) Mathematics, Physics, and Information Technology"

STATEMENT OF OBJECT AND REASONS

It was imperative to broaden the scope of the eligibility so as to facilitate the desirous and deserving applicant students to avail the opportunity in terms of their admission to the course the Academic Council on 13th Oct., 2008 vide item No. 170 & 180 considered & approved this amendment Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and is in consonance with the orders of the State Government and guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

Hence the amendment.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 16, under the draft Ordinance No. 10 of 2009

*ORDINANCE NO. 11 OF 2010

ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR EXAMINATION LEADING TO P.G. DIPLOMA IN SERICULTURE BIOTECHNOLOGY IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Whereas it is expedient to provide for an Ordinance for the Examination leading to P.G. Diploma in Sericulture Biotechnology in the Faculty of Science, the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following ordinance. :

- 1. This ordinance may be called "Examination leading to Post Graduate Diploma in Sericulture Biotechnology" in the Faculty of Science, Ordinance, 2010."
- 2. This ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. The examination leading to the P.G. Diploma in Sericulture Biotechnology will be conducted by Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University and shall be held annually at Centre for Sericulture and Biological Pest Management, Ambavihar on such dates as may be fixed by the Academic Council.
- 4. Subject to student's compliance with the provisions of this ordinance and of other ordinances in force from time to time, an applicant for admission to the examination shall have:
 - i) Passed and obtained the B.Sc. Degree of Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University or of any other statutory University equivalent thereto and have offered Zoology, Botany, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Biotechnology, Life Science, Environmental Science, Agriculture, Sericulture and Veterinary as one of the subjects at degree level.
 - ii) Prosecuted a regular course of study for the examination shall be of one academic year in the Centre for Sericulture and Biological Pest Management, Ambavihar.
- 5. Without prejudice to other provisions of Ordinance No. 6 relating to the Examinations in general, the provisions of 5,8,10,26, and 31 of the said Ordinance shall apply to every candidate.
- 6. The fee of the Examination shall be as prescribed by the University from time to time.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 17, under the draft Ordinance No. 11 of 2009

- 7. The Examination shall consist of Theory, Practical, and Project work.
- 8. The theory examination shall consist of the following two papers, each of three hours duration carrying 100 marks each viz.,
 - Paper-I Biology of Silkworm, their host Plants and Silk Technology
 - Paper-II Molecular Biology and Biotechnology
- 9. Scope of the papers shall be as indicated in the syllabus and the medium of the instructions and the examination shall be in English only.
- 10. Three shall be Practical Examination of 150 marks and Project work of 50 marks. The Practical and Project work will be examined by the External and Internal examiners appointed by the Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University.
- 11. In order to pass the examination, an examinee must obtain not less than 35% marks separately in the theory, practical and Project work.
- 12. Successful examinee at the P.G. Diploma in Sericulture Biotechnology Examination who obtains not less than 60% of marks in aggregate shall be placed in First Division. Those who obtain less than 60% of marks in aggregate but not less than 45% shall be placed in Second Division and those obtain leas than 45% marks of aggregate but not less than 35% of marks shall be placed in Third Division.
- 13. i) An examinee who is unsuccessful at the examination shall be eligible for admission to the next written and practical examination on payment of current and other fees prescribed by the University from time to time.
 - ii) For being eligible for exemption in a paper or a practical or the project work, the candidate must have obtained not less than 35% marks in that paper or practical or project work.
 - iii) Provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 2007 relating to the award of grace marks for passing an examination, securing higher division/class and for securing distinction in subject(s) and Ordinance No. 10 relating to the examination under this Ordinance.
- 14. As soon as possible after the examination, but not later than 30th June, next following in case of examination held in April the Management Council shall publish the list of successful examinees. The names of the first three examinees passing the examination with more than 60% marks in the minimum prescribed period being arranged in order of merit.

- 15. Not withstanding anything to the contrary in the ordinance, no person shall be admitted to this examination, if he/she has already passed this examination or an equivalent examination of any other statutory university.
- 16. Successful examinee shall be awarded Diploma in the prescribed form signed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT AND REASONS

In order to incorporate a Post Graduate Diploma course in the speciality of Sericulture Biotechnology, which has a great bearing on the fulfillment of regional requirements, and affording greater employability, the Academic Council it its meeting held on 24th Sept., 2008 vide item No. 178 considered & approved the resolution. However, the matter needs to be governed by a Ordinance prescribed for the said purpose. Hence this Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government and guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

SCHEDULE OF PRACTICALS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MARKS

The Practical comprises of two parts:

Part-I	(Marks)		
Project work (Internal assessment)	50		
Part-II			
Practical (12 hours duration)	150		
Section A			
a) Dissection	(10)		
b) Identify and comment on the spots (1-10)	(30)		
c) Characteristics of mulberry, stomatal frequency of	(10)		
mulberry leaves/temporary preparation of mouth parts			
d) Demonstration of reeling and production of silk yarn	(10)		
Section B			
e) Biochemical Estimation of DNA/RNA/Protein	(15)		
f) Electrophoresis separation of DNA/Protein	(30)		
g) Counting and viability testing of cultural cells/	(15)		
microbes			
h) Class Record	(20)		
i) Viva-Voce	(10)		

*ORDINANCE NO. 12 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ORDINANCE NO. 49

EXAMINATION LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Ordinance No. 49, Examination leading to the degree of Master of Science in the Faculty of Science, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance;

- 1. This Ordinance may be called 'Examination leading to the degree of Master of Science (Amendment) Ordinance, 2010."
- 2. This Ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. In para 3 (A) of the main Ordinance 49, the following sub para (o) after the sub para 3(A) (n) may be added.
 - "3.(A)(o) -

For admission to M.Sc. I Biochemistry course the candidate must have passed the B.Sc. examination with Biochemistry & Chemistry as the subjects,"

STATEMENT OF OBJECT AND REASONS

It was imperative to broaden the scope of the eligibility so as to facilitate the desirous and deserving applicant students to avail the opportunity in terms of their admission to the course the Academic Council 13 th October, 2008 vide item No. 183 considered & approved this amendment Ordinance. Hence the amendment.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and is in consonance with the orders of the State Government and guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 18, under the draft Ordinance No. 12 of 2009

*ORDINANCE NO. 13 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ORDINANCE NO. 20 OF 2003 EXAMINATION LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND DUTIES EDUCATION (MHRDE) IN THE FACULTY OF LAW

Whereas it is expedient to amend Ordinance No. 20 of 2003, Examination leading to the degree of Master of Human Rights and Duties Education in the Faculty of Law, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following ordinance;

- 1. This ordinance may be called 'Examination leading to the degree of **Master of Arts in Human Rights Education (MHRDE)**, in the faculty of Law, (amendment) ordinance, 2009.
- 2. This ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the management council.
- 3. In the main ordinance No. 20 of 2003, Examination leading to the degree of Master of Human Rights and Duties Education, the title of the course should be substituted with the following title-

"Master of Arts in Human Rights Education"

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The Management Council in its meeting held on 4th April, 2009, vide item No. 70, has considered and approved the change in nomenclature of the course and referred it to the draft Ordinance Committee of Law Faculty to prepare the draft Ordinance. Accordingly the committee has prepared this draft ordinance for the consideration of concerned authority. Hence this amended Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as University level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 19, under the draft Ordinance No. 13 of 2009

*ORDINANCE NO. 14 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ORDINANCE NO. 19 OF 2003 EXAMINATION LEADING TO THE POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HUMAN RIGHTS AND DUTIES EDUCATION (PDHRDE) IN THE FACULTY OF LAW

Whereas it is expedient to amend Ordinance No. 19 of 2003, Examination leading to the Post Graduate Diploma in Human Rights and Duties Education in the Faculty of Law, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following ordinance;

- 1. This ordinance may be called 'Examination leading to the Post Graduate Diploma in Human Rights and Duties Education (PDHRDE), in the Faculty of Law, (amendment) ordinance, 2010.
- 2. This ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the management council.
- 3. In para 3 of the Main Ordinance No. 19 of 2003 i.e. Examination leading to the Post Graduate Diploma in Human Rights and Duties Education will be treated as 3(A) and one more clause will have to be added which will be 3(B) and which will read as:
 - "3(B) The course leading to the Examination shall be treated as an 'ADD-ON COURSE'. The candidates who are already pursuing any other course in Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, will be permitted to take this course along with their original course as an additional course."
- 4. Para 10 of Ordinance No. 20 of 2003 is completely deleted for the reason that it is contrary to the scheme of Add-on Course.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The Post Graduate Diploma in Human Rights and Duties Education was introduced as regular course from the session 2003-2004 and its examination is also conducted. In view of the importance of the subject and the demand made by the student community it has been decided that this course shall be treated as an "Add on course" for graduates of any faculty, therefore the Ordinance is required to be amended and clause 3(B) accordingly has been added. The graduates who are already pursuing any course in Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University will be permitted to take this course along with their original course as an additional course. Hence, the amendment Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 20, under the draft Ordinance No. 14 of 2009

*ORDINANCE NO. 15 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ORDINANCE NO. 32 OF 2008

ORDINANCE PRESCRIBING ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA AND PROCEDURE FOR REGISTRATION OF CANDIDATES, SELECTION OF GUIDES AND RESEARCH TOPICS, THESIS SUBMISSION AND ITS EVALUATION FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS & SOCIAL SCIENCES.

Whereas it is expedient to amend Ordinance no. 32 of 2008, Ordinance prescribing eligibility criteria and procedure for Registration of Candidates, Selection of Guides and Research Topics, Thesis submission and its evaluation for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance;

- 1. This ordinance may be called "Ordinance prescribing eligibility criteria and procedure for Registration of Candidates, Selection of Guides and Research Topics, Thesis submission and its evaluation for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty of Social Sciences, (amendment) Ordinance, 2010."
- 2. this ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the management council.
- 3. In para 3 of the main Ordinance No. 32 of 2008, after provided eighthly following be added:-
 - "3. provided ninethly that the approved teachers in the subject of home economics under the social sciences faculty with m.sc. home science as qualification to their credit shall be eligible to register in the subject of home economics under the faculty of social sciences".

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

It was imperative to broaden the scope of the eligibility in order to facilitate the approved teachers in the Faculty of Social Sciences with post graduate qualification (M.Sc. Home Science) from the Faculty of Home Science to their credit, so that they could procure the doctoral degree in the Faculty of Social Sciences for augmentation of their academic career. Hence this amendment Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government and guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 21, under the draft Ordinance No. 15 of 2009

*ORDINANCE NO. 16 OF 2010

ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR THE AWARD OF DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS (D.Litt.)/DOCTOR OF SCIENCE (D.Sc.)

Whereas it is expedient to provide for an Ordinance regarding the award of degree of Doctor of Letters (D.Litt.)/Doctor of Science (D.Sc.), the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance. :

- 1. This Ordinance may be called "Ordinance to provide for the award of degree of Doctor of Letters (D.Litt.)/Doctor of Science (D.Sc.), Ordinance. 2010".
- 2. This Ordinance shall come into force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. Subject to his/her compliance with the requirements of this Ordinance any person who:-
 - (a) has been admitted to the Ph.D. Degree of Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University or a Degree recognized as equivalent thereto in the faculty mentioned in Column 3 of the Table, hereunder or Allied faculty;

OR

(b) has not less than 8 years previously having passed the Master's Degree in the Faculty mentioned in Column 3 of the Table hereunder, may submit his application for award of the corresponding Degree mentioned in the Table namely:-

Name of the Degree	Marathi Equivalent	Corresponding Faculty
1. Doctor of letters (D.Litt.)	okM%e; i. a Mr	Arts
2. Doctor of letters (D.Litt.) (S.Sc.)	lekt foKku i#Mr	Social Science
3. Doctor of letters (D.Litt.) (Com.)	okf.kT; i a Mr	Commerce
4. Doctor of letters (D.Litt.) (Edn.)	f'k{k.k i a Mr	Education
5. Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)	foKku iaMr	Science
6. Doctor of Science (D.Sc.) (Engg./Tech.)	∨fHk;kfi=dh o rkfi=dh i fMr	Engg. & Tech.
7. Doctor of Science (D.Sc.) (Medicine)	∨k; qoKku iaMr	Medicine
8. Doctor of Science (D.Sc.) (Home Science)	xgfoKku iaMr	Home Science

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 23, under the draft Ordinance No. 17 of 2009

Provided that a person who holds Ph.D. Degree or the Master's Degree from a University other than Nagpur shall have resided within the jurisdiction of the University for not less than 3 years immediately preceding the date on which he submits his treatise(s) for the Degree of Doctor of Letters or Science, as the case may be.

However a person possessing a domicile of the region in the jurisdiction of Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University and who has gone out of the jurisdiction of Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University for the purpose of profession or service shall not be required to fulfill the condition of residence for atleast 3 years within the jurisdiction of the University before submitting his treatise for the Degree of Doctor of Letter or Doctor of Science, as the case may be.

- 4. Every candidate for the Degree shall submit Treatise(s), which should be his/her original contribution to the advancement of learning. The Treatise(s) may either be printed or typewritten or in clear legible handwriting.
- 5. Every candidate for the Degree shall submit a written application to the Controller of Examination on the prescribed form. His application shall be accompanied by such fee as will be prescribed by the university from time to time.
- 6. The candidate shall submit to the Controller of Examination four copies of the Treatise(s) stating its title and clearly indicate the portions of each of which he claims to be original. In case the Treatise(s) includes any part of his thesis which may have been submitted earlier for the award of the Ph.D. Degree or any other Research Degree, he shall clearly so indicate. In case the Treatise(s) is an advancement in learning over the previous work submitted by him, he shall specifically indicate accordingly. He shall also indicate the Research & Recognition Committee of the University to which the Treatise(s) pertains and shall submit a signed declaration that the Treatise(s) submitted is not substantially the same as the one which he has already submitted to this University or any other University for the award of the D.Litt./D.Sc. or any other Degree.
- 7. (i) On fulfillment of the conditions laid down in clauses 2 to 5, the Treatise(s) shall be placed before the Research & Recognition Committee of the Board of Studies concerned.
 - (ii) The Research & Recognition Committee may co-opt an expert in the subject to which the Treatise pertains; if need be.
 - (iii) The Committee shall report to the BUTR if in its judgment the Treatise is of sufficient merit to justify its reference to the examiners;

(iv) On receipt of recommendations from the BUTR the Research & Recognition Committee shall submit a panel of not less than six examiners in alphabetical manner along with the full address for correspondence.

Provided that the panel shall be recommended in such fashion so as to include at least two Examiners within the state, at least two Examiners outside the state and at least two Examiners outside India as far as possible.

Provided further that if the Examiners, outside India, are not available, the panel shall be recommended so as to have minimum two Examiners within state and four examiners outside the State of Maharashtra.

(v) The panel recommended by the Research & Recognition Committee will be placed before the committee, appointed under section 32(5) of the Act and the said committee shall recommend the name of the Examiners in order of preference category-wise for being finally approved and appointed by the Board of Examinations.

Provided that it shall be ensured that the three Examiners are from the categories namely:-

- (i) One within the State of Maharashtra;
- (ii) One from outside the State of Maharashtra, and
- (iii) One from outside the India as far as possible.

Provided further that in the event in the examiners outside India are not included in the panel, two Examiners shall be appointed from outside the State of Maharashtra.

- 8. (i) Officer of the D.Litt./D.Sc. Section shall inform the Examiners by Registered post about their appointment(s) alongwith copy of summery of Treatise and request for sending the consent in the prescribed format, in any case within a period of 30 days from the date of receipt of the communication.
 - (ii) In the event the consent in writing from the Examiners is not received within the prescribed period of 30 days the officer shall send a reminder letter for the letter of consent granting the grace period of 15 days.

- (iii) In the event despite the reminder letter the consent is not received from concerned Examiners the officer after obtaining the orders from the Vice-Chancellor shall issue the letter to the next Examiner of the concerned category and shall simultaneously inform the earlier examiner that his nomination be treated as cancelled.
- 9. (i) After receipt of the consent from the examiners, the Treatise of the candidate shall be forwarded by the officer of the D.Litt./D.Sc. section to the concerned Examiners within a period of 15 days from the date of receipt of the consent letters along with the copy of this Ordinance as well as the necessary forms for forwarding his evaluation report.
 - (ii) The concerned examiners shall evaluate the Treatise and forward their detailed evaluation report to the university within a period of three months from the date of receipt of the Treatise.
 - (iii) In the event the evaluation report is not so received within the prescribed period the officer of D.Litt./D.Sc. section shall send a reminder letter to the Examiner requesting him to forward his/her report within the grace period of one month.
 - (iv) If the Examiners fail to forward the evaluation report within the grace period of one month the final letter shall be issued to the Examiners requesting him/her to forward the evaluation report in any case within 15 days form the date of receipt of the second reminder letter.
 - (v) If the Examiners fail to forward their evaluation report before the expiry of the ultimately extended period, the officer of the D.Litt./D.Sc. section shall after obtaining the permission from the Vice-Chancellor send a letter to the next Examiner in the panel of that category for sending his/her consent and shall follow the above procedure. The officer shall also simultaneously communicate to the earlier Examiner that his/her nomination as Examiner be treated as cancelled.
 - (vi) The evaluation reports received from all the three Examiners shall be opened simultaneously in presence of the Controller of Examinations and the Pro Vice-Chancellor and shall be processed further as per as the provisions of following paras.

- 10. (a) The candidate shall be declared eligible for appearing in open vivavoce test if all three Examiners or at least two Examiners recommend the acceptance of the Treatise.
 - (b) If by majority the Treatise is not approved by the examiners then the candidate shall be held to be not eligible for award of D.Litt./D.Sc. degree.
 - (c) If majority of the Examiners recommend revision of the Treatise then the candidate shall submit revised Treatise (five copies) within 12 months from the date of the communication by the officer, D.Litt./D.Sc. section and the revised Treatise then shall be sent to all three original examiners and be subjected to the process of evaluation and conduct of viva-voce shall be as follows:
 - (i) The officer of the university, in consultation with the examiners, shall fix the date of open viva-voce and shall communicate the date to the examinee, and examiners belonging to the State Maharashtra and outside State Maharashtra.
 - (ii) In the event all the examiners express their difficulty to attend the viva-voce on the date so fixed the revised date shall be fixed by the officer within next 30 days.
 - (iii) If one of the examiners is not in a position to attend the viva, he shall be required to forward the quarries in writing to the officer of D.Litt./D.Sc. section, who shall hand over them to the other examiner and the viva shall be conducted by one / two examiners in that event by taking into consideration the Queries.
 - (iv) The examiners attending open viva-voce shall submit their report immediately on the completion of the same.
- 11. (i) The officer of the D.Litt./D/Sc. Section shall place the original reports as well as viva-voce report for acceptance before the Board of Examinations within 15 days from the date of receipt of the viva-voce report.

- (ii) After acceptance of the report by the Board of Examinations **or on** behalf of Board of Examination by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor in terms of the provision under section 32(4) of the Act, the officer of the D.Litt./D.Sc. Section shall issue the notification declaring the candidate eligible for award of D.Litt./D.Sc. degree within 15 days from the date of acceptance as above.
- 12. The D.Litt./D.Sc. degree shall be conferred on the candidate in the ensuing convocation of the university.
- 13. Upon the issuance of this Ordinance, Direction No. 3 of 2009 shall stand repealed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The Secretary to the Hon'ble Chancellor had intimated that the Ordinance governing the Conferment of D.Litt. degree must be free from the ambiguities, if any. For the time being the matter was regulated through issuance of Direction No. 3 of 2009, but as the matter is required to be governed by an appropriate Ordinance prescribed for the said purpose, hence this Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government & University Grants Commission.

*ORDINANCE NO. 17 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ORDINANCE NO. 6 OF 2003

EXAMINATION LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF TEXTILE SCIENCE, (B.T.S.) IN THE FACULTY OF HOME SCIENCE

Whereas it is expedient to amend Ordinance No. 6 of 2003 Examination leading to the degree of Bachelor of Textile Science, (B.T.S.) in the Faculty of Home Science, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; the management council is hereby pleased to make the following ordinance;

- 1. This Ordinance may be called 'Examination leading to the degree of Bachelor of Textile Science, (B.T.S.) in the Faculty of Home Science, (amendment) Ordinance, 2010.
- 2. this ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. in para 5 of the main ordinance no. 6 of 2003, after sub para d), following para shall be added .

"5. e)

Provided that 1st year being common for B.T.S., B.F.D. & B.P.D. the students should be permitted to change their branch in 2nd year provided the seats are vacant in that particular branch. It should not exceed the intake capacity permitted to the respective branch."

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The Management Council in its meeting held on 4th April, 2009, vide item No. 81, has considered and approved the common resolution recommended by the Board of Studies and draft Ordinance Committee of Home Science Faculty to prepare the draft Ordinance. Hence this amended Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 24, under the draft Ordinance No. 18 of 2009

*ORDINANCE NO. 18 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ORDINANCE NO. 7 OF 2003

EXAMINATION LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF PRINTING DESIGN, (B.P.D.) IN THE FACULTY OF HOME SCIENCE

Whereas it is expedient to amend Ordinance No. 7 of 2003 Examination leading to the degree of Bachelor of Printing Design, (B.P.D.) in the Faculty of Home Science, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance;

- 1. This ordinance may be called 'Examination leading to the degree of Bachelor of Printing Design, (B.P.D.)in the Faculty of Home Science, (amendment) Ordinance, 2010.
- 2. This ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. In para 5 of the main ordinance no. 7 of 2003, after sub para c), following para shall be added :
 - "5. d)

Provided that 1st year being common for B.T.S., B.F.D. & B.P.D. the students should be permitted to change their branch in 2nd year provided the seats are vacant in that particular branch. It should not exceed the intake capacity permitted to the respective branch."

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The Management Council in its meeting held on 4th April, 2009, vide item No. 81, has considered and approved the common resolution recommended by the Board of Studies and draft Ordinance Committee of Home Science Faculty to prepare the draft Ordinance. Hence this amended Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 25, under the draft Ordinance No. 19 of 2009

*ORDINANCE NO. 19 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ORDINANCE NO. 8 OF 2003

EXAMINATION LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF FASHION DESIGN, (B.F.D.) IN THE FACULTY OF HOME SCIENCE

Whereas it is expedient to amend Ordinance No. 8 of 2003 Examination leading to the degree of Bachelor of Fashion Design, (B.F.D.) in the Faculty of Home Science, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following ordinance;

- 1. This Ordinance may be called 'Examination leading to the degree of Bachelor of Fashion Design, (B.F.D.)in the Faculty of Home Science, (amendment) Ordinance, 2010.
- 2. This ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. In para 3 of the main ordinance no. 8 of 2003, after sub para c), following para shall be added :

"5. d)

Provided that 1st year being common for B.T.S., B.F.D. & B.P.D. the students should be permitted to change their branch in 2nd year provided

the seats are vacant in that particular branch. It should not exceed the intake capacity permitted to the respective branch."

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

The Management Council in its meeting held on 4th April, 2009, vide item No. 81, has considered and approved the common resolution recommended by the Board of Studies and draft Ordinance Committee of Home Science Faculty to prepare the draft Ordinance. Hence this amended Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

* Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 26, under the draft Ordinance No. 20 of 2009

*ORDINANCE NO. 20 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND ORDINANCE NO. 24 COLLEGE CODE

Whereas, it is expedient to amend Ordinance No.24 i.e. "The College Code", for the purposes hereinafter appearing the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance:-

- 1. This Ordinance may be called "The College Code, (Amendment) Ordinance, 2010.
- 2. This Ordinance shall come into force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. In sub para (a) of para 48.(1) of the main Ordinance no. 24, the College Code, be substituted by the following –

"48.(1)

(a) Casual leave of not less than eight days during an academic year; "

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

As decided by the Higher and Technical Education Department, Mumbai, vide Government Resolution No. संकीर्ण २००८/(০८—अ/০८)/विशि—अर्थ, dated 11th May, 2009 and the Management Council in its meeting held on 31st Oct., 2009 vide item No. 179 having considered and approved the same, hence this Ordinance.

This Ordinance strictly adheres to present policy and orders of the State Government. While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 27, under the draft Ordinance No. 23 of 2009

*ORDINANCE NO. 21 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND ORDINANCE NO. 122 NAGPUR UNIVERSITY TEACHERS' SERVICE & CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT ORDINANCE, 1972

Whereas, it is expedient to amend Ordinance No.122 i.e. "Nagpur University Teachers' Service & Conditions of Employment Ordinance, 1972", for the purposes hereinafter appearing the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance:-

- 1. This Ordinance may be called "Nagpur University Teachers' Service and Conditions of Employment Ordinance, 1972, (Amendment) Ordinance, 2010.
- 2. This Ordinance shall come into force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 4. In para (i), (ii), (iv) & (vi) of Appendix C of the main Ordinance no. 122, Nagpur University Teachers' Service and Conditions of Employment Ordinance, 1972, Leave Rules for University Teachers, Casual Leave, be substituted by the following –

"Appendix-C,

- (i) Every full time/part time teacher shall be entitled for 8 days casual leave in a calendar year.
 - (ii) Casual leave may be taken in one or more instalments subject to a maximum of 4 days at a time as the teacher may desire.
- (iv) Casual leave may be prefixed or suffixed with Sunday or University Holidays, but the total period of absence including

the holidays shall not exceed 8 days.

(vi) A teacher shall be allowed to avail casual leave in such proportion of 8 days commensurate with the period of duty rendered by him during the calendar year.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

As decided by the Higher and Technical Education Department, Mumbai, vide Government Resolution No. $|\mathbb{D}|$ २००८/(०८—अ/०८)/विशि—अर्थ, dated 11^{th} May, 2009 and the Management Council in its meeting held on 31^{st} Oct., 2009 vide item No. 179 having considered and approved the same, hence this Ordinance.

This Ordinance strictly adheres to present policy and orders of the State Government. While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22^{nd} March, 2010, vide item No. 28, under the draft Ordinance No. 24 of 2009

*ORDINANCE NO. 22 OF 2010

ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR EXAMINATION LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF EDUCATION IN THE FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Whereas it is expedient to provide for an ordinance relating to examination leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Education, in the Faculty of Education, the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following ordinance:-

- 1. This ordinance may called "Examination leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Education, Ordinance, 2010".
- 2. This ordinance shall come into force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. The Examination leading to the degree of Bachelor Education (পিঞ্জা নোৱক) shall be held annually at such places and on such dates as may be fixed by the Academic council
 - Provided that the examination shall also be held in October/November of every academic year only for the theory part of the examination, subject to there being a minimum of ten candidates for admission to the examination.
- 4. Subject to this compliance with the provision of this ordinance in force from time to time, an applicant for admission to the examination shall have-
 - (i) been admitted to the Bachelor Degree of the University or a degree of any other statutory University recognized and equivalent thereto, and
 - (ii) Prosecuted in an affiliated college a regular course of study for a period of not less than one academic year.
- 5. The fees, for the examination, shall be prescribed by the Management Council from time to time and whenever any change is made in the fees prescribed for any particular examination that should be notified through a notification for information of the examinees concerned.
- 6. The medium of instruction shall be strictly followed as per the admission in the concerning college.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 22nd March, 2010, vide item No. 29, under the draft Ordinance No. 6 of 2009

- 7. a) During the practice-teaching programme the last lesson of the relevant subject shall be the Final lesson of the practical examination. Each final lesson carries 50 marks out of which 10 marks kept for the final lesson record book certified by the External examiner.
 - b) All the lessons taken by the students in the allotted school must be certified by the Headmaster / Supervisor of the school.
 - c) The final lesson programme shall be conducted in the month of September/October adjacent to the practice teaching programme therefore the external and the internal examiner shall be appointed in the month of July/August.

8. Eligibility for Admission:

A candidate should have passed the Bachelor's Degree of Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University or of any other University recognized by this University, with at least 45% marks either in Bachelor Degree (U.G.) and/or the Master's degree level (P.G.) and should have offered two school subjects at first degree level as principle or subsidiary or allied or optional subject.

(School subject means the subject included in the syllabus of Secondary/ Higher Secondary level in the Maharashtra State). Relaxation of 5% marks will be given to the candidates belonging to SC and ST and other notified categories as per Government rules.

(i) Selection Procedure:-

Admission to the eligible candidates shall be given to the candidates as per the selection procedure laid down by the State Government of Maharashtra from time to time. The candidate from the other University must obtain the eligibility before taking an admission in the B.Ed. course. The degree of any other University other than Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University must be equivalent to the Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University.

(ii) Eligibility Norms for appearing at B.Ed. Examination :-

A student shall attend 80 percent of the lectures delivered in each subject of the course of instructions for t5he examination and also in practical work. A deficiency of attendance at at lectures or practicals to the extent of 15% may be condoned by the Principal on being satisfied that the same deficiency in attendance was due to circumstances beyond the control of the student. In no case shall the deficiency above 15% be condoned. The Principal shall submit to the Registrar two weeks before the commencement of the University Examination, a list of student whose deficiency is condoned by him.

(iii) Casual Admission:

If a candidate fails in practical examination and/or have not completed any essential part of the continuous Internal Assessment can take casual admission to B.Ed. Course in order to complete the remaining work.

(iv) Fee Structure:

The student taking casual admission with pay Rs. 10.000/- (Rs. Ten Thousand) to the concerned colleges towards fees for guidance, supervision and practicals.

9. Evaluation:

A candidate appearing for B.Ed. course will be evaluated for Degree of "Bachelor of Education" (B.Ed.) in the manner given below.

The examination shall consist of three parts namely:-

Part-I	Theory	600 1 4- 1-	marks total 06 papers core subjects methodology of teaching special subject (2 methods 50 Marks for each Method) Elective subject
Part-II	Practical Examination		100 Marks
Part-III	Continuous Internal Assessment (Grading system)		400 Marks

Internal assessment will be done by the college. For the assessment the college will give grades and will submit it to the University. The University will include the grades in the final assessment format.

The system of Grading will be as follows:-

-	'O' Grade
-	'A' Grade
-	'B+' Grade
-	'B' Grade
-	'C' Grade
-	'D' Grade
-	'E' Grade
	- - - - - -

10. Medium of Instruction:

- i) The candidate appearing for B.Ed. examination shall have to opt same medium of instruction for answering all the theory papers in which he/she admitted in the curriculum.
- ii) The Examination for Part-I will be taken after two terms attendance at the college of Education and completing all practical work expected in syllabus.
- iii) A candidate for the Examination in Part-I,II,III or all part must apply to the Registrar by the date prescribed by the University each year with the certificate through the Head of the institute in which he/she has received training.
- iv) Those students who have taken admission in B. Ed. Colleges in English medium, they shall give the examination in English medium only but the students who have taken admission in Marathi or Hindi medium Colleges they can give the examination in any one of the medium of English, Marathi or Hindi and the same be mentioned in their examination application form and Mark-sheets.

11. Norms for passing B.Ed. Examination:

- (i) The examinee obtain not less than 50% marks in each of the Six papers and not less than 50% marks of aggregate marks in the part one as a whole.
- (ii) The examinee shall obtain not less than 50% marks in each of the lessons of the practical examination consisting of two lessons in subjects offered for paper V of part-I.
- (iii) The examinee shall obtain not less than 50% marks /Grade "B" in aggregate of part-III (Continuous internal assessment) as a whole.
- (iv) To pass the examination in "First class with Distinction," candidate must appear at once and the same time for all the courses of Part-I, an obtain at least 65% marks in each head of passing with aggregate 70% marks in Part-I, Part-II, and grade 'O' in each part of Part-III.
- (v) To pass the examination in "First Class" candidate must appear at once and the same time for all the seven **six** subjects of Part-I, and obtain at least 55% marks in each head of passing with aggregate 60% marks in Part-II, Part-II, and grade 'A" in each activities or Part-III.

- (vi) To pass the examination in "Second division with B+" candidate must appear at once and the same time for all the courses of Part-I, Part-II and Part-III and obtain at least 50% marks in each head of passing with aggregate 55% marks in Part-I and grade 'B+' in each activities of Part-III.
- (vii) All other remaining candidates who have passed examination will be declared as passed in "Second Division'.
- (viii) To pass the whole examination a candidate must pass in all the three parts separately.
- (ix) The candidates who have obtained minimum 50% or more marks in any head of passing but failed the examination shall be eligible to claim exemption in such head/heads. Candidates claiming exemption will not be eligible for first class with Distinction, first class higher second class and merit list.
- (x) Every candidate shall offer any two optional subjects as methods from the following subjects which he/she has offered for his/her graduation examination provided that the subjects are taught at high school and junior college level.

1.	Marathi	9.	Hindi
2.	English	10.	Sanskrit
3.	Mathematics	11.	Chemistry
4.	Physics	12.	Biology
5.	Home Science	13.	History
6.	Geography	14.	Economics
7.	Commerce	15.	Music
8.	Civics	16.	Pali
		17.	Urdu

- (xi) The groups of the subject shall as indicated in the syllabus.
- (xii) The performance in Part-III i.e. Continuous Internal assessment shall be judged by sessional work during the course of training, Internal assessment of the examinees shall be submitted to the Asstt. Registrar (Exam.) at least one week prior to the date of commencement of the theory examination in tabulated form showing obtained marks under different Heads by the concerning college Principal.
- (xiii) The Principal shall not forward the application form for admission to the examination of a candidate under training who fails or absent himself in the sessional work.

- (xiv) An examinee failing in Part-II of the examination shall be eligible to appear at the annual examination as an ex-students. He shall be examined in practical of two lessons. On being successful he shall be awarded division as per rules on the basis of his fresh marks in the practical examination and the marks obtained by him in Part-I & III.
- (xv) An examinee in a theory paper in Part-I examination shall be permitted to appear in the same paper at a subsequent examination as an ex-student on being successful, he shall be awarded division as per rules.
- (xvi) The examinee failing in Part-I & II shall be eligible to appear at the examination on being successful, he shall be awarded division as per rules, taking into consideration the marks obtained by him and the grades in Part-III when he appeared for the first time.
- (xvii) Provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 2007 relating to the award of grace marks for passing an examination securing higher division/class and for securing distinction in subject(s) as updated from time to time shall apply to the examinations under this Ordinance.
- (xviii) As soon as possible after the examination but not later than 30 June, next following, in the case of the annual examination, the Management Council shall publish a list of successful examinees arranged in three divisions. The names of examinees passing examination as a whole in the minimum prescribed period and obtaining the prescribed numbers of places in the first, or Second division shall be arranged on Order of Merit as provided in the examination in General Ordinance No. 6.
- (xix) Notwithstanding any to the contrary in this Ordinance no person shall be admitted to this examination, if he has already passed in the examination or an equivalent examination of any other Statutory University.
- (xx) As examinee successful at the examination shall, on payment of prescribed fees, receive a degree in the prescribed form signed by Vice-Chancellor.

12. Record to be kept by the Students:-

- (i) Diary of daily attendance, work and participation in activities.
- (ii) Lesson notes of micro-lessons, integrated lesson, classroom lessons & simulated micro lesson plan along with remarks of observed.
- (iii) Detailed reports of observed lessons.

- (iv) Reports of practical work in connection with theory papers.
- (v) And all the activities of an internal college programmes.

13. General Objectives of the B.Ed. Course:To Enable the Students Teacher:-

- (i) To act as agents of modernization and Social change.
- (ii) To become competent and committed professionals willing to perform the identified tasks.
- (iii) To use competencies and skills needed for becoming an effective teacher.
- (iv) To be sensitive student teacher about emerging issues such as environment population, gender equality, legal literacy etc.
- (v) To inculcate rational thinking and scientific temper among the students.
- (vi) To promote capabilities for inculcating national values.

14. B.Ed. in Special Methodology Subject:-

- 1. Subject to the compliance with the provision of this ordinance and the other ordinances in force from time to time any teacher candidate offering an additional subject in special methods paper at the examination: provided he/she has passed the Post Graduate examination in that particular subject.
- 2. A recognized teacher means recognized by the Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur and serving in the College of Education Conducted & Affiliated to the Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur.
- 3. A teacher candidate means a person serving as a teacher in any recognized Secondary School or Higher Secondary School.

15. **Marking System:**

1. **Theory part:** A teacher candidate shall complete 10 Assignments in that subject. These assignments shall be approved by the Principal/Headmaster of the Institution where the recognized teacher serves.

- 2. **Practice Teaching:** A teacher candidate shall take 20 lessons out of which 10 will be global and o6 will be Micro based on teaching skills and 04 lesson are computer assisted lessons in a recognized school or a higher secondary school in that subject and shall submit there lessons to the Principal/ Headmaster for his/her approval.
- 3. A teacher candidate shall observed 10 lessons in that subject.
- 4. **Internal Assessment:** The Internal Assessment of the teacher candidate shall be submitted to the Registrar through the Principal of the college.
- 16. **Practical Examination:** A teacher candidate shall appear as a private candidate in that additional method through the Principal of the concerned college of Education.

DISTRIBUTION OF MARKS

1.	Theory	50	Marks
2.	Practical	50	Marks

3. Internal assessment (to be assess by the Principal in the following manner):-

(i)	10 Assignments	Grade
(ii)	Practice Teaching and Observation	Grade
(iii)	A Model or a Book Project	Grade
(iv)	Chart or a Map	Grade

The examination fee in the additional method shall be as applicable to the B.Ed Examination. Provided further, that on his passing the examination in an additional method prescribed, a certificate of having passed the B.Ed. examination in an additional method shall be granted to him/her.

17. Upon promulgation of this Ordinance, Ordinance No. 9 of 2005 shall stand repealed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

It is necessary to restructure the scheme of B.Ed. examination in the light of the guidelines received from the U.G.C. in the from of Model curriculum.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the orders of the State Government and guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

Hence this Ordinance.

APPENDIX-A Scheme of Examination for the Degree of (शिक्षण स्नातक) (Bachelor of Education)

Part -I Theory Papers		
Papers	No.	Marks
Core Papers Paper I : Education in Emerging Indian Society.		
Paper II : Development of learner and Teaching-	4	100 4 400
Learning Process Paper III: Essentials of Educational Technology and Evaluation Paper IV: Development of Educational System in India & Foundation of school practices	4	100 x 4 =400
Optional Papers Paper V: Methods of Teaching Special Subject (any two of the following 50 marks each) 1. Marathi 10. History 2. Hindi 11. Geography 3. English 12. Economics 4. Sanskrit 13. Commerce 5. Mathematics 14. Music 6. Chemistry 15. Urdu 7. Physics 16. Pali 8. Biology 17. Civics 9. Home Science (School Teaching Subjects)	1	100 x 1=100
Paper-VI: Elective Paper (Any One) 1) Population Education. 2) Environmental Education 3) Alternative Education 4) Educational Administration and Management 5) Career information in career guidance. 6) Value Education	1	100 x 1=100
Part -II Practical Examination on two methods offered for paper – V of 50 marks each		100
Total		700
Part – III Continuous Internal Assessment (Grading System)		Grade "O" to "E" as per evaluation

Duration: One Academic Year.

a. B.Ed. programme shall be of a duration of at least one academic year with two terms.

Working days:

- a. There shall be at least 180 working days exclusive of period of examination and admission etc.
- b. A working day shall be of a minimum of 6 hours in a six day week during which physical presence in the institution of teachers and student-teachers is necessary to ensure their availability for individual advice, guidance, dialogues and consultation as and when needed.

PRACTICE TEACHING:

- a. Practice teaching will be organized on two or three days per week through a cycle of "Practice Feedback Practice" or as per the need of the college and availability of the practice teaching schools; leading to near mastery of various teaching skills.
 - Total 40 lessons (30 lessons = 15 of each method + 06 simulated lessons 03 of each method + 04 Computer assisted lesson plan 02 of each method)
- b. Observation by peers and teachers.

WEIGHTAGE:

		Marks
Part I –	Theory: (External Examination)	
	Core (4)	400
	Method (2)	100
	Specialization (1)	100
Part II – Pr	actical Examination (Final Lessons) :(100 Marks)	

Part III – Continuous Internal Assessment (Grading system)

a) Field based experiences (200 Marks) Classroom Teaching

a.	15 Lessons of ea	.ch method	l carrying 2	marks for eacl	n (60 Marks)
	lessons.				

b. 5 Microteaching lessons (5 skills) of each method (20 Marks)

01 Simulated Micro Lessons of each method (20 Marks)

Computer assisted lesson plan 01 of each method (20 Marks) c.

Ten

Workshop in content cum methodology (20 Marks)

(One lesson of each method)

d. Observation.

During practice teaching, the student will have to observe 10 lessons of each method.

e) Psychology Experiments (5 Experiments) 20 f) Terminal Examinations (Two) 20

marks to each examination.

b) Assignments : (70 Marks)

i) Weekly written work based on **in all** 7 theory papers total 5 of each theory paper.

c) Community Work: (50 Marks)

- i) The community work will be based on the following aspects covered by arranging an educational tour (one-day Camp) Community work with special focus on educating dropouts, non-starters and adult illiterates @ 3 to 5 individuals to be educated by each B.Ed. Trainee.
- ii) a. Social Work
 - b. Hygiene awareness
 - c. Arranging lectures of eminent persons
 - d. Adult education.
 - e. Scientific Attitude

These programmes will be treated to elective (Special) papers.

iii) S.U.P.W./ Work experience (One activity)

The activity of work-experience / SUPW will be related to school level syllabus prescribed by Secondary School Board. (only one activity). Grade will be allotted after submission of record of the activity.

d) Co-curricular activities (80 Marks)

In co-curricular activities following activities should be performed.

i) Literary Activities: 10

Debate, Celebration of day, symposia, Essay Competitions, quiz contest, elocution etc.

ii) Cultural activities: 20

Dance, Drama, Stage demonstration, songs,, Group songs, vocal instrumental etc.

iii) Games and Sports: 10

Sports, field events etc.

iv) Academic Activities (chart and models based on the method

subject): 20(10+10)

Intellectual activities / Seminar

v) **Punctuality**: 20

XXXXXXX

*ORDINANCE NO. 23 OF 2010

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ORDINANCE NO. 11 OF 2006

ORDINANCE GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS LEADING TO THE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HOME SCIENCE) IN THE FACULTY OF HOME SCIENCE

Whereas it is expedient to amend Ordinance No. 11 of 2006, Ordinance governing Examinations leading to the Bachelor of Science (Home Science) in the Faculty of Home Science, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; the Management Council is hereby pleased to make the following Ordinance;

- 1. This ordinance may be called, "Ordinance governing Examinations leading to the Bachelor of Science (Home Science) in the Faculty of Home Science, (amendment) Ordinance, 2010.
- 2. This Ordinance shall come in to force with effect from the date of its approval by the Management Council.
- 3. Para 9, 10, 11, & 19 of the main Ordinance No. 11 of 2006, Examination leading to the Bachelor of Science (Home Science), shall be deleted.
- 4. In Appendix A, B. & C of the main ordinance No. 11 of 2006, Examination leading to the Bachelor of Science (Home Science), substituted by enclosed Appendix A, B, & C.
- 5. Para 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21 of the main Ordinance shall be renumbered.

STATEMENT OF OBJECT & REASONS

Renewing and updating of the Curriculum is the essential ingredient of any vibrant university academic system. The proposed scheme and syllabus are framed as per the UGC Model Curriculum 2001, which has been prepared to take care of the lacuna, defects/shortcomings in the existing Curricula in certain universities. The model curriculum is compatible in tune with recent development in the subject, to introduce innovative concepts, to provide a multi disciplinary profile and to allow a flexible cafeteria like approach including new papers to cater to frontier development in the concerned subject. Hence this amended Ordinance.

While implementing the provisions of this Ordinance, no financial implications are involved at the Government as well as university level as of now or in future and the same is in consonance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission.

^{*} Accepted by the Management Council on dt. 31st December, 2009, vide item No. 216, under the draft Ordinance No. 25 of 2009

204

APPENDIX - A

B.Sc. (Home Science) Part - 1

Sr.	Subject	Theory	Prac+IA		Total Periods/Wk			Examination
No.	J	•		Marks	Theory	Prac.	Total Workload	Hours (Theory)
1.	Fundamentals of Food Science & Nutrition	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
2.	Fundamentals of Human Development	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
3.	Fundamentals of Textiles & Clothing	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
4.	Fundamentals of Family Resources Management	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
5.	Fundamentals of Home Science Extension	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
6.	Applied Life Science	50	25	75	2	3	5	2
7.	Applied Physics & Basics Computer	50	25	75	2	3	5	2
8.	English & Communicatio n Skills	70	30	100	3	1T.	3	3
				750	22	21	43	

APPENDIX - B

B.Sc. (Home Science) Part - II

Sr.	Subject	Theory	Prac+IA	Total Periods/Wk				Examination
No.	J			Marks	Theory	Prac.	Total Workload	Hours (Theory)
1.	Family & Community Nutrition	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
2.	Early Childhood Education & Adolescent Development	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
3.	Textile Designing & Printing	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
4.	Interior Design and Decoration	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
5.	Community Development Management	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
6.	Applied Chemistry	50	25	75	3	3	6	2
7.	Ecology and Environment	50	25	75	2	3	5	2
8.	Applied Physics & Computer Applications	50	25	75	2	3	5	2
				725	22	24	46	

APPENDIX - C

B.Sc. (Home Science) Part - III

Sr.	Subject	Theory	Prac+IA	Total Periods/Wk				Examination
No.				Marks	Theory	Prac.	Total Workload	Hours (Theory)
1.	Diet Therapy	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
2.	Family	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
	Dynamics and							
	Developmental							
	Assessment							
3.	Advanced	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
	Pattern Making							
	and Fashion							
	Designing							
4.	Advanced	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
	Resource							
	Management							
5.	Extension	70	30	100	3	3	6	3
	Communicatio							
	n Techniques							
6.	Public Health &	50	25	75	2	2	4	2
	Epidemiology							
7.	Nutritional Bio-	50	25	75	3	3	6	2
	Chemistry							
				650	20	20	40	

Notes:

- 1. Passing Marks 35% for all Theory papers and 50% marks for practicals and 50% marks for Internal assessment.
- 2. The marks for practical shall be allotted by Internal and External examiner together and internal assessment Marks to be given by Internal but the articles prepared or reports to be presented before the External examiner and marks to be finalized.
- 3. For all parcticals the batch will be of 16 students.
- 4. All the Practical Examinations are of 3 hour's duration each.
